# PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

MAY 1969

THREE SHILLINGS

## PE ORGAN *Starting this Month*

## *Also:* INFRA-RED BURGLAR ALARM

# Lasky's Radio

LASKY'S RADIO ESTABLISHED OVER 36 YEARS

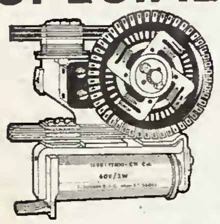
## TCC G-1120

### HEADPHONE/BOOM MICROPHONE SET

This lightweight headphone and boom microphone assembly is especially suitable for TV camera crews, communications equipment, language labs., recording studios, etc. The fully adjustable headset is extremely comfortable to wear for long periods. Low impedance microphone allows long cables to be used without any signal loss. Used with a Tape Recorder this assembly will provide constant monitoring. High quality specification and superb finish at a price you can afford.
Headset spec.: Dynamic, impedance 16 ohms. Frequency res. 20-14-1000Hz. Input 200mW. Cord length 59in with jack plug fitted. Mic. spec:. Dynamic, impedance 200 ohms. Frequency res. 200-8000Hz, sensitivity 75dB. Cord length 69in complete with jack plug.

**LASKY'S PRICE £6.5.0** Post 2/6

## SPECIALIST RELAYS

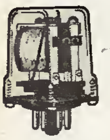


### SCHRACK 4 POLE 12 WAY

This stepping relay inches one step per pulse of the coil, contacts are provided for continuous stepping and 2 pole changeover at position "6" Uses include programming Christmas tree lights, selection of stations on multiway intercom systems (using standard 2 way intercoms), Servo steering of radio control models. Automatic operation of model railways, etc.

Type RT 319600 60V - 2W coil **OR** Type RT 319120 12V - 2W coil

**LASKY'S PRICE 59/6 each** Post 2/6



### THORN PYGMY PLUG-IN RELAY

A miniature 8 pin plug-in relay with 10A double changeover configuration. Mains operated coil switched for internal powered remote mains switching, using one contact as a latch to hold the relay in until the external circuit is broken. Coil resistance 82K/ohms, 200-240V AC/DC operation.

**LASKY'S PRICE 12/6** Post 2/6

### AEI MINIATURE RELAY

A miniature shrouded 3 pole "make" relay of the chassis mounting type. DC coil resistance 900 Ω 24V operation. Useful for remote Audio switching circuits, control systems, using low voltage and current, controlling small D.C. motors and pilot lights, etc., and any application switching three circuits from one switch.

**LASKY'S PRICE 8/6** Post 1/6

### AD-76K MOVING MAGNET CARTRIDGE

New high compliance moving magnet stereo cartridge that really breaks the quality/price barrier. SPECIFICATION: Diamond Stereo LP stylus. Compliance $10 \times 10^{-6}$cm/dyne. Frequency response 20-20,000c/s. Channel separation 20dB. Output 5mV. Tracking pressure 2 grammes. Standard ½in mounting. Replacement Diamond stylus available. Fully guaranteed.

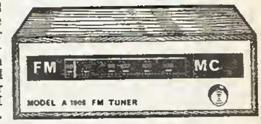
**LASKY'S PRICE 90/-** Post 2/-

## FANTAVOX 500 12W STEREO AMPLIFIER

This outstanding amplifier incorporates all the features expected of an expensive unit but at a budget price. The amplifier has separate tone and volume controls for both channels plus stero mono switch and tuner output socket. Finished in an attractive walnut grained metal cabinet with anodised pale gold metal front panel. Brief spec: 12 transistors, 2 silicon diodes. Output, Peak power 12 watts (6 watts per channel). Freq. Response: 40-20,000 Hz, Output impedance 4-16 ohms. Input sensitivity. Phono/Tuner 250mV. Size: 9½ × 3¼ × 5¾in.

**LASKY'S PRICE £12.10.0** Post 5/-

## NEW TTC Model A-1008 BUDGET FM TUNER



For size, quality and price we feel sure the Model A-1008 FM Tuner is unbeatable. Probably the world's most compact FM tuner with 6 transistor and 3 diode printed circuit, self powered—operating from any 9V D.C. source. Slow motion tuning drive. Housed in beautifully finished walnut cabinet with classic silver trim. Clear horizontal tuning scale covering the entire FM band 88-108 Mc/s. Complete with FM aerial. Brief Spec.: aerial imp. 75 ohms. Sensitivity better than 10uV (at 100% modulation for 20dB S/W). Size 7½ × 5 × 3¼in.

**LASKY'S PRICE £9.19.6** Post 3/6

### ADD MULTIPLEX TO THE MODEL A-1008

You can enjoy stereo sound with the Model A-1008 FM Tuner above by adding the TTC Model A-1005M Multiplex Adaptor. Brief Specification: MPX input sensitivity 100mv. Output 150mV. Self powered by a 9V battery. 4 transistor and 6 diode circuit. Size 5¼ × 2 × ¾in. Also suitable for use with other FM tuners with MPX input.

**LASKY'S PRICE 99/6** Post 3/6

### NEW INTERNATIONAL TAPE

FAMOUS AMERICAN MADE BRAND TAPE at RECORD LOW PRICES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3in. Message tape, 150ft. | 2 6 | 5¾in. Standard play, 850ft. PVC | 11 6 |
| 3in. Message tape, 225ft. | 3 9 | 5¾in. Long play, 1200ft. Mylar | 15 0 |
| 3in. Message tape, 300ft. | 7 6 | 5¾in. Triple play, 2400ft. Mylar | 45 0 |
| 3¼in. Triple play, 600ft. Mylar | 10 0 | 7in. Standard play, 1200ft. Acetate | 12 6 |
| 4in. Triple play, 900ft. Mylar | 17 6 | 7in. Standard play, 1200ft. Mylar | 12 6 |
| 5in. Double play, 1200ft. Mylar | 15 0 | 7in. Long play, 1800ft. Mylar | 19 6 |
| 5in. Long play, 900ft. Acetate | 10 0 | 7in. Double play, 2400ft. Mylar | 25 0 |
| 5in. Standard play, 600ft. PVC | 8 6 | 7in. Long play, 1800ft. Acetate | 15 0 |
| 5in. Triple play, 1800ft. Mylar | 35 0 | 7in. Triple play, 3600ft. Mylar | 50 0 |
| 5¾in. Double play, 1800ft Mylar | 22 6 | | |
| 5¾in. Long play, 1200ft. Acetate | 12 6 | | |

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel. 4 reels and over Post Free. Special quotes for quantities.

### BUDGET PRICED CASSETTES

"OVERTURE" High quality cassettes from the U.S.A. C.60—10/6 C.90—15/- C.120—20/-

Post 1/- each. 4 and over Post Free. Special quotes for quantities.

GET YOUR LASKY'S AUDIO-TRONICS PICTORIAL **FREE** 16 pages (16 × 11in.) 1,000's of items from our vast stocks. HI-Fi, Radio, Electronics, Test Equipment. Send 1/6 for post only and inclusion on our regular mailing list.

*Branches*

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271
Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605
Open all day 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: 01-353 2833
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

*High Fidelity Audio Centres*

42-45 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573
Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

**Bargain—Car Radios.** Our Price 9 gns. Negative or positive earth (switched) fully transistorised (12V) medium and long waves. Speaker and fitting kit supplied at no extra cost. P/P 5/-.

**DULCI HI-FI UNITS**
The Dulci range of tuners and amplifiers offer exceptional quality at a sensible price.
**Amplifiers:** 207 and 207M. **Tuners:** FMT7 and FMT7s.
SEND NOW FOR FULL DETAILS

**Sonotone** 9TA and 9TA/HC. Diamond Cartridge brand new, boxed in manufacturers' carton **49/6** plus 2/6 p/p. **Acos** GP 91-1 and GP 91-3 stereo compatible cartridges, new in sealed manufacturers' cartons **22/6** plus 2/6 p/p.

**TRIO Stereo Moving Magnet Cartridge Model AD76K.** Diamond Stereo LP Stylus. Frequency response 20-20,000c/s output. 7mV tracking pressure 2 grammes ± 0·5 grm. Fully guaranteed. Price 85/- p/p free.

## BASF TAPE 25% OFF

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5in | 600ft. **14/-** | 900ft. **19/-** | 1200ft. **30/-** |
| 5¾in | 900ft. **19/-** | 1200ft. **24/-** | 1800ft. **39/-** |
| 7in | 1200ft. **24/-** | 1800ft **35/-** | 2400ft. **57/-** |

P/P 2/- per reel—over £5 FREE

● **Bargain—Changer decks at lowest prices ever**

| | GARRARD | |
|---|---|---|
| Beautiful teak plinth and | 1025 | **£8.0.0** |
| perspex | 2025 | **£8.10.6** |
| cover to suit | AT60 Mk. 11 | **£12.19.6** |
| these units | SP25 Mk. 11 | **£12.0.0** |
| **5 Gns.** P/P Free | 3500 with Son 9TA.HC diam. cart. | **£10.19.6** |

**Add 10/- p/p for each Garrard unit**

The greatest HI-FI Budget system today — can't be beaten—price or quality anywhere —look at these great features—then compare.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Teleton** F2000 tuner amp. AM-FM with multiplex decoder and A.F.C.—2 x 5W channels R.M.S. Bass Volume Treble Balance controls, a truly outstanding unit | 43 | 1 | 0 |
| **Garrard** SP 25 Mk II Transcription deck | 15 | 11 | 11 |
| **Teleton SA 1003** matching speaker enclosures | 9 | 5 | 0 |
| **Sonotone** 9 TA Diamond Cartridge | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| **Plinth** and Perspex cover | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | £78 | 19 | 11 |

**Exclusively offered by WALDON at the remarkably low price of 63 gns.**

### HI-FI SPEAKER
### K12TC—12in 12 watt

Offers an exceptionally smooth and extended response, with very low level of distortion from the specially designed twin diaphragms.
**Frequency Response:** 30–16,000Hz.
**Impedance:** 15-160Hm
**OUR SPECIAL PRICE 97/6** PLUS P/P 6/6

### SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

**Type:** INFINITE BAFFLE
**Model 8:** 8in plus 3 in tweeter
**Model 138:** 13in × 8in EMI
Both **£4.19.6** each
**Model 1012:** 10in or 12in, plus 4in tweeter **£7.19.6**
All enclosures are in oiled teak, fully built.
**Please add 8/- p/p on each enclosure**

### E.M.I. HI-FI SPEAKERS

**SET 450:** 13 × 8 with two built-in tweeters and cross-over unit. **Our Price 69/6.** 3 or 15 ohm, 10W, 40-13,000Hz.
**SET 850:** 6½in bass plus 3¾in tweeter and cross-over unit. 8 ohm, 10W, 65-20,000Hz. **79/6.**
**SET 250:** 5in heavy duty bass plus 3in tweeter and cross-over unit. 8 ohm, 6W, 80-20,000Hz. **65/-**
**Add 5/6 p/p for each speaker set**

● **BARGAIN — Speakers, Hi-Fi — The Baker Selhurst Stalwart.** 12in round, 15 watt rating, 12,000 lines gauss, 15 ohms, response 45-13,000c/s. Bass resonance 40-50c/s, solid aluminium chassis. **Our price £5.9.6.** **p/p 6/6**

● **BARGAIN — Speakers, Hi-Fi — The Baker Selhurst** Guitar Group 25, 12in round, 25 watt rating, 12,000 gauss, 15 ohms, response 30-10,000c/s, solid aluminium chassis, heavy duty cone. **Our price £5.9.6.** **p/p 6/6**

## WALDON ELECTRONICS, Atlas House, Chorley Old Rd., Bolton. Bolton 45628

# DIOTRAN SALES
P.O. BOX 5
WARE, HERTS
TEL.: WARE 3442

EX-COMPUTER PANELS I.B.M. Size 2in. × 4in. with TRANSISTORS, DIODES, RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, etc. Over ½ million already Sold out to the Trade. 70,000 only left at our Ridiculous Price of **£3** per 100 panels or **£28** per 1,000 panels. Plus carriage, charged extra at cost.

Post and Packing costs are continually rising. Please add 1/- towards same. **CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE**

**OVERSEAS QUOTATIONS BY RETURN SHIPMENTS TO ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD**

**OVER 3 MILLION SILICON ALLOY & GERM. TRANSISTORS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**
**MANUFACTURERS' END OF PRODUCTION SURPLUS**

| TRANSISTORS Type and Construction | Qty. Price 100 | Qty. Price 500 | Qty. Price 1,000 | Qty. Price 10,000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A1. Germ. Audio. N.P.N. T0-1 | **£3.10** | **£15** | **£25** | **£200** |
| A2. Germ. A.F. T0-5 | **£1** | **£3** | **£5** | **£40** |
| A3. Germ. A.F. T0-1 | **£1** | **£3** | **£5** | **£40** |
| A4. Germ. R.F. T0-1 | **£1.10** | **£4.10** | **£7.10** | **£60** |
| A5. Germ. R.F. T0-5 | **£1.10** | **£4.10** | **£7.10** | **£60** |
| A6. Germ. V.H.F. T0-1 | **£3.10** | **£15** | **£25** | **£200** |
| A7. Mixed Germ.A.F.-R.F. | **15/-** | **£2.10** | **£4** | **£32** |
| A8. Germ. A.F. 2G300 | **£2** | **£7.10** | **£12.10** | **£100** |
| A9. Sil. Alloy P.N.P. T0-5 | **£2** | **£7.10** | **£12.10** | **£100** |

**A1 to A7 Guaranteed 80% Good Trans. A8 & A9 Guaranteed**
**NO OPEN OR SHORTS—ALL GOOD TRANS.**

**TEXAS SILICON ALLOY TRANSISTORS**
2S302 Eqvt. OC200 VcB40 Hfe 15-50 1-49 off **3/6** each
2S303 ,, OC201 VcB25 Hfe 25-75 50-99 off **3/-** each
2S304 ,, OC202 VcB15 Hfe 45-120 100 off **2/6** each
ALL BRAND NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED & MARKED.

**HIGH QUALITY SILICON PLANAR DIODES.**
SUB-MINIATURE DO-7 Glass Type, suitable replacements for OA200, OA202, BAY38, 1S130, 1S940. 200,000 to clear at **£4** per 1,000 pieces. GUARANTEED 80% GOOD.

**SILICON PLANAR PLASTIC TRANSISTORS.**
2N3708A VcB30 Hfe 20-60. All marked, fully tested and guaranteed. 1 off **1/6** each; 100 off **10d.** each; 500 off **9d.** each; 1,000 off **7½d.** each.

**TO-18 METAL CAN SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS.** VERY HIGH QUALITY 99% good. Type 2N706 BSY27 **£7.10** per 500 pieces; **£12.10** per 1,000 pieces.

**THYRISTORS (S.C.R's), FULLY TESTED, BRAND NEW AND CODED:**
**TO-5 CASE**

| Type No. | PIV | Amp | Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2N1595 | 50 | 1 | 7/6 |
| 2N1596 | 100 | 1 | 8/- |
| 2N1597 | 200 | 1 | 10/6 |
| 2N1598 | 300 | 1 | 14/- |
| 2N1599 | 400 | 1 | 15/- |
| BTX30–500 | 500 | 1 | 22/6 |
| BTX30–600 | 600 | 1 | 25/- |

**TO-46 CASE (STUD)**

| Type No. | PIV | Amp | Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2N1771 | 50 | 4·7 | 9/- |
| 2N1772 | 100 | 4·7 | 9/6 |
| 2N1774 | 200 | 4·7 | 12/6 |
| 2N1776 | 300 | 4·7 | 16/6 |
| 2N1777 | 400 | 4·7 | 19/- |
| 2N1778 | 500 | 4·7 | 25/6 |
| 2N2619 | 600 | 4·7 | 30/- |
| BTY79–150 | 150 | 4·7 | 12/- |
| BTY79–250 | 250 | 4·7 | 14/- |
| BTY79–400 | 400 | 4·7 | 20/- |

**TO-48 CASE (STUD)**

| Type No. | PIV | Amp | Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2N682 | 50 | 16 | 12/- |
| 2N683 | 100 | 16 | 15/- |
| 2N685 | 200 | 16 | 19/6 |
| 2N687 | 300 | 16 | 25/6 |
| 2N688 | 400 | 16 | 32/6 |
| 2N689 | 500 | 16 | 47/6 |
| 2N690 | 600 | 16 | 50/- |
| 2N691 | 700 | 16 | 56/- |
| 2N692 | 800 | 16 | 62/- |

**1/- each TESTED TRANSISTORS 1/- each**
**ONE PRICE ONLY PNP. NPN. SILICON PLANAR 1/- EACH**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BC108 | 2N696 | 2N1132 | 2N2220 | 2S733 |
| BC109 | 2N697 | 2N1613 | 2N3707 | 2N3391 |
| BFY50 | 2N706 | 2N1711 | 2N3711 | TIS44 |
| BFY51 | 2N708 | 2N2904 | 2S102 | 2N2906 |
| BFX84 | 2N929 | 2N2905 | 2S103 | 2N2907 |
| BFX86 | 2N930 | 2N2924 | 2S104 | 2N2696 |
| BFX88 | 2N1131 | 2N2926 | 2S732 | 2N3702 |
| | | | | 2N3703 |

From Manufacturers' Over-runs—Unmarked Plastic and Metal cases.

**GERM. PNP AND NPN TRANSISTORS FULLY TESTED, UNMARKED 1/6 EACH**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AC125 | ACY22 | ACY36 | NKT677 | OC81 | 2G381 |
| AC126 | ACY27 | NKT141 | NKT713 | OC82 | 2G382 |
| AC127 | ACY28 | NKT142 | NKT773 | 2G301 | 2G399A |
| AC128 | ACY29 | NKT212 | OC44 | 2G302 | |
| AC130 | ACY30 | NKT213 | OC45 | 2G303 | |
| ACY19 | ACY31 | NKT214 | OC71 | 2G308 | 1/6 |
| ACY20 | ACY34 | NKT215 | OC72 | 2G371 | each |
| ACY21 | ACY35 | NKT271 | OC75 | 2G374 | |

**POWER TRANSISTORS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OC25 | OC35 | NKT403 | ASZ17 | |
| OC26 | AD130 | NKT404 | T13027 | 5/- |
| OC28 | AD140 | NKT405 | T13028 | each |
| OC29 | AD149 | NKT452 | T13029 | |

Manufacturers' Surplus Germ. A.F.

**TRANSISTOR EQVT. BOOK**
2,500 cross references of transistors—British, European, American and Japanese. A must for every transistor user. Exclusively distributed by DIOTRAN SALES. 15/- EACH.

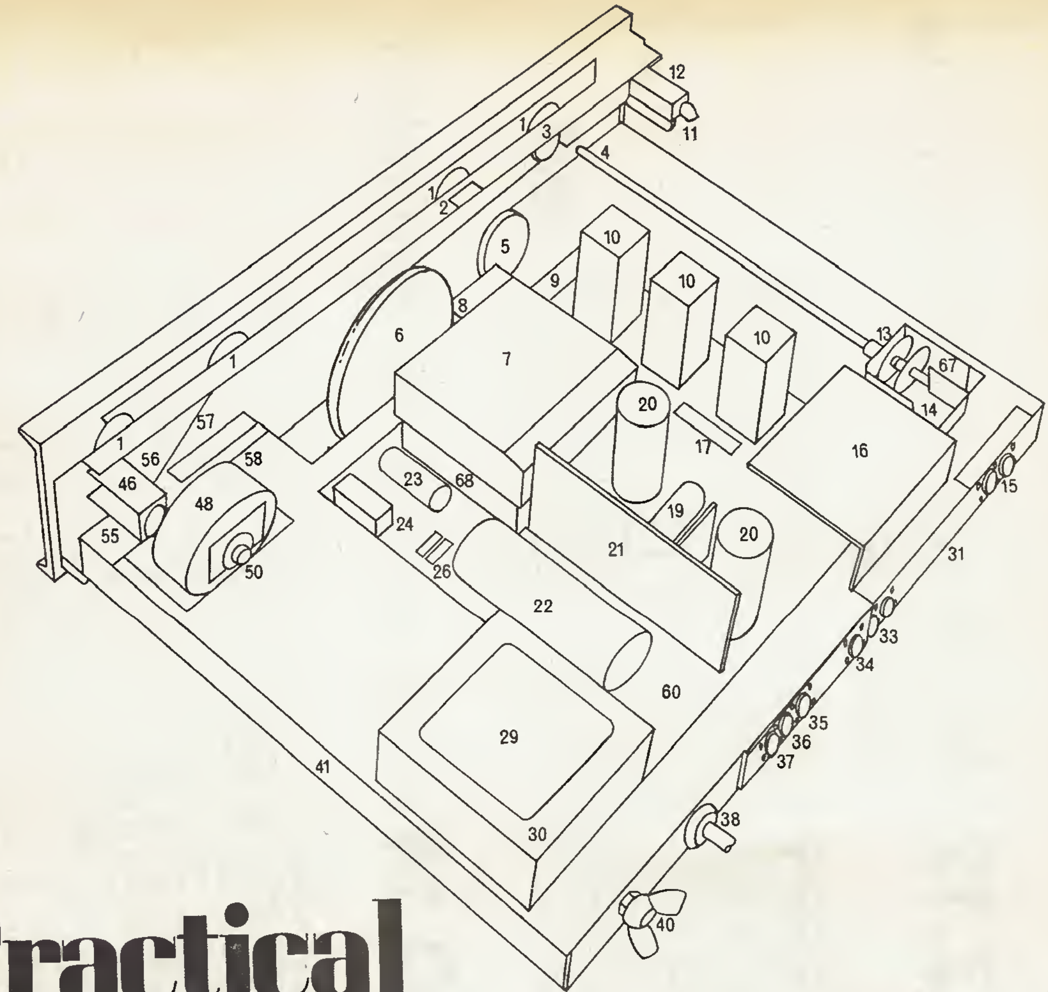
**FULLY TESTED DEVICES AND QUALITY GUARANTEED—SURPLUS TO REQUIREMENTS**
**OA202** Silicon Diode. Fully Coded.
150 PIV 250mA Qty. Price **£30** per 1,000 pieces.
**ORP12** Cadmium Sulphide Cell.
1-24 **9/-** each; 25-99 **7/-** each; 100-999 **6/-** each; 1,000 up **5/6** each. Made in Holland.
**BY100** SIL. RECT'S 800 PIV 550mA.
1-49 **2/6** each; 50-99 **2/3** each; 100-999 **2/-** each; 1,000 up **1/10** each. Fully Coded. 1st Qlty.

**BRAND NEW FULLY TESTED EPOXY CASE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS.** Type TIS43 and BEN 3000 and replacement for 2N2646. Full data available. LOWEST PRICE AVAILABLE ANYWHERE. 100 off **4/-** each = **£20**; 500 off **3/6** each = **£87.10**; 1,000 off **3/-** each = **£150.** Sample devices 7/- each on request.

**Sub-Min. Plastic 1 Amp Sil. Rect.**

| Type No. | PIV | Each |
|---|---|---|
| 1N4001 | 50 | 1/3 |
| 1N4002 | 100 | 1/6 |
| 1N4003 | 200 | 2/- |
| 1N4004 | 400 | 2/9 |
| 1N4005 | 600 | 3/3 |
| 1N4006 | 800 | 3/9 |
| 1N4007 | 1,000 | 4/9 |

**Vast mixed lot of subminiature glass diodes. Comprising of Silicon, Germ., Point Contact and Gold Bonded types plus some Zeners.** 500,000 available at Lowest of Low Price. 1,000 pieces **£3.0.0.** 5,000 pieces **£13.10.0.** 10,000 pieces **£23.**




# Practical electronics by numbers

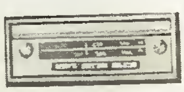
It's as simple as that: instead of a brush you use a soldering iron.

**HEATHKIT SUPPLIES** — the engineered design, the kit of parts, the easy-to-follow instructions
**YOU SUPPLY** — a few hours of enjoyable relaxation and the cash

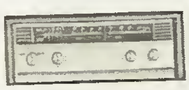
In no time at all you'll have first-class test instruments or stereo outfit. We won't mind if you don't tell people that you had our expert backing right down the line — it's understandable.
So if you were thinking of stereo, save yourself some money — send for our catalogue today!

**IT-18** Portable In-Circuit Transistor Tester

**IM-17** Portable Solid-State VOM



**CR-1** Car Radio



**AR-27** FM Monophonic Receiver

HEATHKIT

**DAYSTROM LIMITED**
Gloucester GL2 6EE. England
Tel. Glos. 29451. Telex 43216.

I want to save some money. Please send me your fully-detailed catalogue immediately.

NAME ..........

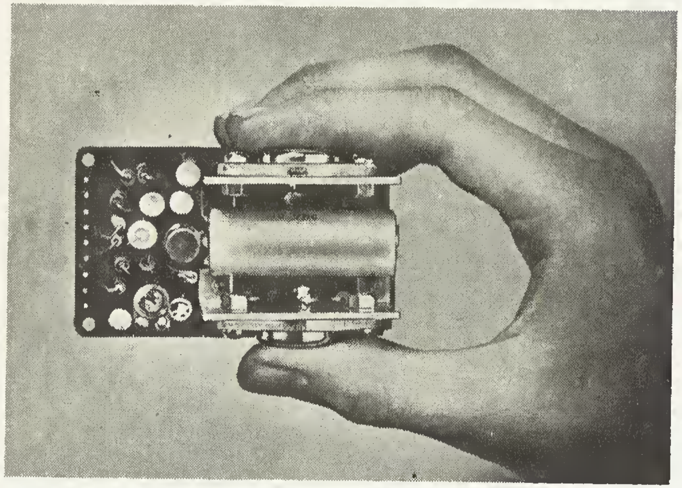
ADDRESS ..........

..........

☐ Include me on your mailing list.

PE100

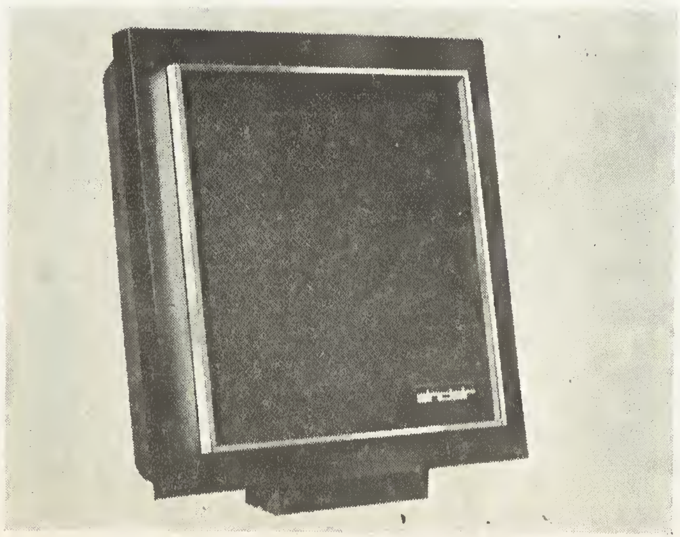
sinclair



# Z.12 - for all you want from any amplifier

The Z.12 is a most versatile integrated amplifier and pre-amp in which power, compactness and true high-fidelity standards are combined within a unit of very modest price. The most widely used unit of its kind in the world, the Z.12 has an output of 12W R.M.S. continuous sine wave (24W peak) or 15W music power (30W speak). It has Class B ultralinear output which can be fed into any loudspeaker from 3 to 15 ohms. (Two 3 ohm speakers can be used in parallel.) Frequency response—15 to 50,000Hz ± 1dB; input sensitivity—2mV into 2 K/ohms. The Z.12 will operate from any power source between 6 and 20V d.c. As such, a car battery or the PZ.4 are eminently suitable, giving much wider than usual scope in the applications to which the Z.12 may be put. As well as hi-fi, these include systems for P.A. electronic guitars, organs, intercom systems, laboratory, education or industry. You will find the Z.12 in use in such instances again and again. The Sinclair Z.12 is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed, complete with manual of circuits and instructions for matching it to your precise requirements. Two may be used in stereo when, with the Stereo 25 and PZ.4 together with two Q.14s, you will have an ideal high fidelity assembly.

**89/6**

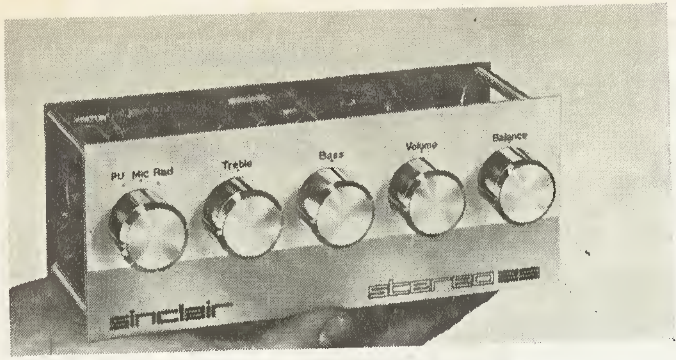



# Q.14 - the unique loudspeaker

New materials and original design techniques have been used to produce speaker of fantastic quality at a most attractive price. Experts and reviewers have enthusiastically endorsed its performance. The shape and size of the Q.14 make it far more adaptable to its environment than is the case with conventionally styled speakers so that it is much easier to position this speaker in the room in which it is to be heard. The Sinclair Q.14 has a substantially flat frequency response from 60 to 16,000Hz and outstandingly good transient response. It will comfortably handle up to 14W loading and is positively brilliant in stereo. Measuring 9¾in square by 4¾in deep, this loudspeaker is finished in matt black with solid aluminium bar trim.

Try the Q.14 in your own home without delay. If you are not delighted with it, your money including cost of return postage to Sinclair will be refunded immediately.

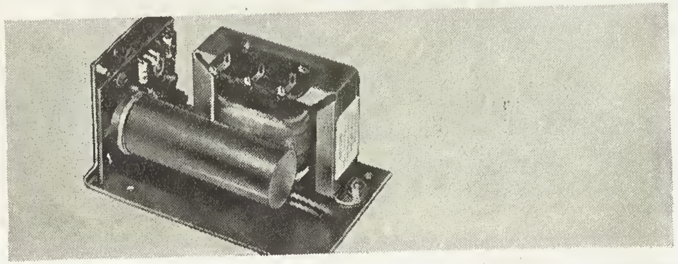
**£7.19.6**




# Stereo 25 de-luxe pre-amp/control unit

This is a very elegantly styled unit, which, although designed basically for use with the Z.12, is readily adaptable for use with any high quality power amplifier system. The switched input selector allows for Pick-up, Radio and Auxiliary and there are controls for bass cut and lift, treble cut and lift, volume and stereo balance. P.U. input is equalised to R.I.A.A. curve from 50 to 20,000Hz ± 1dB and the instructions manual provided gives matching details for pick-ups, shows how to connect up, etc. The front panel of the Stereo 25 is finished in brushed and polished aluminium embellished in black. The control knobs are in solid aluminium to match. Size 6½ × 2½ × 2½in plus knobs. Supplied built, tested and guaranteed.

**£9.19.6**



# PZ.4 - stabilised power supply unit

Designed specially to meet the power requirements for an assembly of two Z.12s and the Stereo 25, this heavy duty transistorized power supply unit has stabilised output of 18V d.c. at up to 1·5A. It is for a.c. mains operation 200/250V.

Supplied built, tested and guaranteed.

**99/6**


# SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

Whether you buy your Micromatic in kit form or built ready for use, you must not deny yourself the thrill of owning this fantastically small British receiver. Smaller than a matchbox, it has power, range and selectivity that must be experienced to be believed. The high quality magnetic earpiece supplied with the set ensures excellent reproduction indoors and out. The Micromatic tunes over the medium waveband and has A.G.C. to counteract fading from distant stations. Bandpass tuning makes reception of Radio 1 easier; in fact you will find this set performing in some cases where other sets cannot be heard at all. The Micromatic is housed in a neat black case given an elegantly modern appearance by the attractive aluminium front panel and matching tuning control.

*Kit in fitted pack with magnetic earpiece, instructions and free solder*

**49/6**

*Built, tested and guaranteed, inc. magnetic earpiece*

**59/6**

Mallor Mercury Cell type RM.675 (2 required) 2/9 each

**YOUR SINCLAIR GUARANTEE**
Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question.

**FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL PURCHASERS.**

Goods sent post free in U.K. and overseas by surface mail. Air-freight charged at cost.

*Please send POST FREE*
.................................................
.................................................
.................................................
.................................................
*For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order*

*NAME*.................................................
*ADDRESS*.................................................
.................................................
.................................................

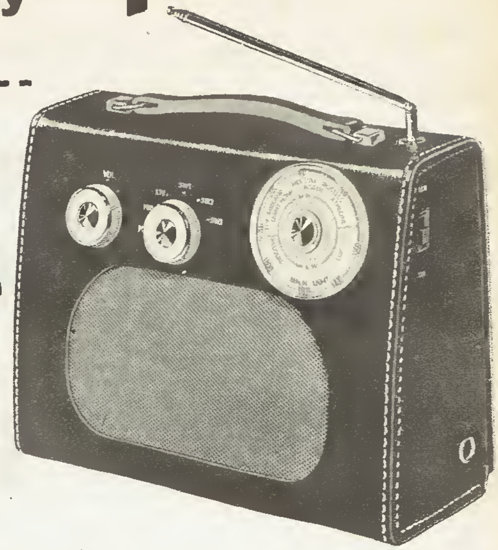
PE.569

sinclair

**SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE** OCA3-52731

# Build yourself a quality transistor radio

# backed by our after sales service!



## roamer seven mk iv

**SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE**

SEVEN TUNABLE WAVEBANDS—
MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND.

Extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc.
Built-in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves.
5 Section 22in. chrome-plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and two diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7 × 4in. P.M. speaker for rich-tone volume. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Volume/on/off control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with carrying handle. Size 9 × 7 × 4in. approx. First-grade components. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build.

**Total building costs**

**£5.19.6** P. & P. 7/6

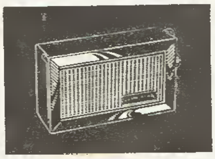
Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.

Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (Free with parts).

## pocket five

**MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE**

Attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ × 1½ × 3¼in. Tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. All first grade components—7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker, also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Easy build plans and parts price list, 1/6 (FREE with parts).



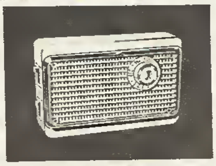
**Total building costs**

**44/6** P. & P. 3/6

## transona five

**MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE**

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6½ × 4¾ × 1½in. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. All first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).



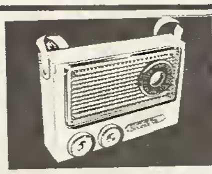
**Total building costs**

**47/6** P. & P. 3/9

## super seven

**THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER**

Attractive case size 7½ × 5½ × 1¾in. with gilt fittings. The ideal radio for home, or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. Stages, push pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 7 transistors and 2 diodes, 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker) and all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts. Price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.)



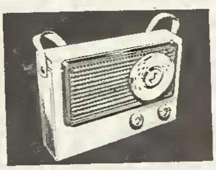
**Total building costs**

**69/6** P. &. P. 4/6

## roamer six

**SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER**

Attractive case with gilt fittings, size 7½ × 5½ × 1¾in. Tunable on Medium and Long waves, two short waves, Trawler band plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short waves. All top grade components. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (Carrying strap 1/6 extra.) Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Personal Earpiece with switch socket for private listening 5/- extra.)

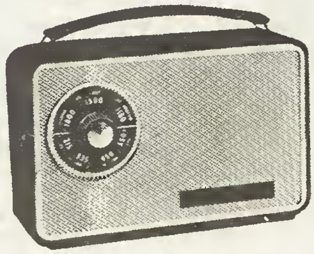


**Total building costs**

**79/6** P. & P. 4/6

- Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop.
- Open 10–1, 2.30–4.30 Mon.–Fri. 9–12.30 Sat.

## NEW LOOK melody six



8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes. Covers Medium and Long Waves. Top quality 3½in. Loudspeaker for quality output and also with Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Two R.F. Stages for extra boost. High "Q". Ferrite Rod Aerial. Push-pull output. Handsome pocket size case with gilt fittings. Size 6½ × 4 × 2in. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).

**Total building costs**

**69/6** P. & P. 4/3

## RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

61 HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Tel. 0234 52367

I enclose £.......................... please send items marked

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROAMER SEVEN | ☐ | ROAMER SIX | ☐ |
| TRANSONA FIVE | ☐ | SUPER SEVEN | ☐ |
| POCKET FIVE | ☐ | MELODY SIX | ☐ |

Parts price list and plans for..........................................

Name..........................................................

Address.......................................................

..................................................................

.................................................................. P.E.5-69

# GEATRONIX LIMITED

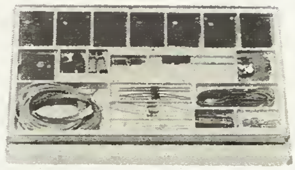
EDUCATIONAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

MANUFACTURERS OF

# NORKIT

**A new HOBBY for the automation age**

- ★ Simple building bricks to build your own ELECTRONIC BRAINS.
- ★ Easy to understand handbooks to guide you.
- ★ Learn about LOGIC, BINARY arithmetic and BOOLEAN algebra.
- ★ Modules are rapidly assembled and dismantled to use again.
- ★ Make machines that play games, control model railways, etc. and control automatic machines of any description.



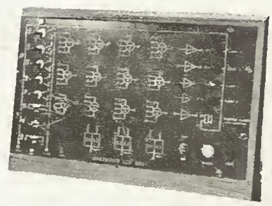
**NORKIT JUNIOR** (as shown) **£8 . 16 . 0**

**NORKIT SENIOR** **£17 . 12 . 0**

Handbooks supplied for each kit or available separately 6/- each

## LOGIC DEMONSTRATION UNIT TYPE LDU.1

A new teaching aid for rapidly setting up and demonstrating logic circuits. Stackable patching leads are used to interconnect logic symbols on a mimic diagram. The symbols are connected to appropriate components inside the unit. Switches and pushbuttons are provided to simulate input conditions and outputs are indicated by lamps and an audible alarm.



**£68 . 0 . 0**

Telephone: SOUTHEND 62521

GEATRONIX LTD., 28 REDSTOCK RD., SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX

---

## 4-STATION INTERCOM

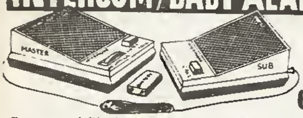

**£7/15/0**

Solve your communication problems with this **4-Station Transistor Intercom** system (**1 master** and **3 Subs**), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from **Master to Subs** and **Subs to Master.** Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/6.

### MAINS INTERCOM

**No batteries—no wires.** Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control. Price **12 gns.** P. & P. 9/6 extra.

## INTERCOM/BABY ALARM




**65/-**

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

*Transistor* **TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER**

**59/6**

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe **Telephone Amplifier.** Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 3/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

**WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/3)**
**169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8**

---

## NEW RANGE BBC 2 AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

**Loft Mounting Arrays,** 7 element, 37/6. 11 element, 45/-. 14 element, 52/6. 18 element, 60/-. **Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm,** 7 element, 60/-. 11 element, 67/-. 14 element, 75/-. 18 element, 82/6. **Mast Mounting** with 2in. clamp. 7 element, 42/6; 11 element, 55/-; 14 element, 62/-; 18 element, 70/-. **Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete,** 7 element, 72/6; 11 element, 80/-; 14 element, 87/6; 18 element, 95/-. Complete assembly instructions with every unit. **Low Loss Cable, 1/6 yd. U.H.F. Pre-amps** from 75/-. State clearly channel number required on all orders.

### BBC · ITV AERIALS

**BBC (Band 1).** Telescopic loft, 25/-. External S/D, 30/-. "H", £2.15.0.

**ITV (Band 3).** 3 element loft array, 30/-. 5 element, 40/-. 7 element, 50/-. Wall mounting, 3 element, 47/6. 5 element, 52/6.

**Combined BBC/ITV.** Loft 1+3, 40/-; 1+5, 50/-; 1+7, 60/-; Wall mounting 1+3, 57/6; 1+5, 67/6; Chimney 1+3, 67/6; 1+5, 75/-.

**VHF** transistor pre-amps, 75/-.

**COMBINED BBC1—ITV—BBC2 AERIALS** 1+3+9, 70/. 1+5+9, 80-/. 1+5+14, 90/-. 1+7+14, 100/-. Loft mounting only. Special leaflet available.

**F.M. (Band 2).** Loft S/D, 15/-, "H", 32/6, 3 element, 55/-. External units available. Co-ax. cable, 8d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1/4. Outlet boxes, 5/-. Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 13/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 6/-. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

*CALLERS WELCOME*

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

**K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)**
**40-41 Monarch Parade**
**London Road, Mitcham, Surrey**
**01-648 4884**

---

## CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

**(electronic component specialists)**
*For all regular components try*
**40 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22**
*For surplus components and equipment try*
**11 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22**

| | |
|---|---|
| Printed circuit board, 8 × 6in | 2/– each |
| Zener diode 8·2 volt, 400mW | 2/6 each |

**BARGAIN BOARDS**

Transistors, diodes, resistors, capacitors and various components all mounted on computer board, 2/– each, 3 for 5/–, 7 for 10/– and 15 for 20/–

**MODEL MOTOR**

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 volt, 9,000r.p.m., 400mA | 4/6 each |

**TRANSISTORS & DIODES**

| | |
|---|---|
| AC127 | 4/6 each |
| OC19 | 5/– each |
| 2N2926 | 3/6 each |
| BC147 | 4/6 each |
| BYZ12 | 7/6 each |
| OA47 | 1/– each |
| AA120 | 2/6 each |
| OA6 | 1/6 each |
| M3 | 1/– each |

**BARGAIN PACK**

| | |
|---|---|
| 50 unmarked and untested transistors | 10/6 per pack |

**SILICON DIODE RECTIFIERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 750mA, 800p.i.v. | 3/3 each |

**COMPONENT BARGAINS**

| | |
|---|---|
| D.P. rotary ON/OFF mains switches | 2/– each |
| Car fuseholders complete with lead and tages | 1/3 each |
| Low impedance transistor earpiece | 1/6 each |
| Slab aerial transistor type | 2/9 each |
| LA3 type pot core 45mh | 4/6 each |
| 2½in. transistor loudspeaker 80 ohm | 5/6 each |
| Rev counters (tape recorder type) | 5/– each |

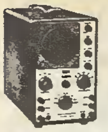
**CASSETTES**

| | |
|---|---|
| C60 | 12/6 each |
| C90 | 18/6 each |

With our new premises in Mayes Road we can now offer an even wider selection of components for the home constructor and enthusiast.

**POSTAGE WITH ORDER PLEASE; P.S.** Our new catalogue is now available at 1/6 per copy

## TO-3 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE.



3in. tube. Y amp. Sensitivity ·1v p-p/CM. Bandwidth 1·5 cps–1·5 MHZ. Input imp. 2 meg Ω 25 PF. X amp. sensitivity. ·9v p-p/CM. bandwidth 1·5 cps–800 KHZ. Input imp. 2 meg Ω 20 PF. Time base. 5 ranges 10 cps–300 KHZ. Synchronization. Internal/external. Illuminated scale 140 × 215 × 330 MM. Weight 15½lb. 220/240 V. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook. £35.0.0. Carr. 10/-.

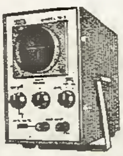
## R209 MK. II COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

11 valve high grade communication receiver suitable for tropical use. 1·20Mc/s on 4 bands. AM/CW/FM operation. Incorporates precision vernier driver, BFO. Aerial trimmer, internal speaker and 12V d.c. internal power supply. Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. £15. Carr. 20/-.

## TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER

High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.c. volts 1·5–1,500V. A.c. volts 1·5–1,500V. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. 220/240V a.c. operation. Complete with probe and instructions. £17.10.0. P. & P. 6/-. Additional Probes available: R.F. 35/-. H.V. 42/6.

## TO-2 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

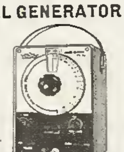


A general purpose low cost economy oscilloscope for everyday use. Y amp. Bandwidth 2 CPS–1 MHZ. Input imp. 2 meg Ω 25 P.F. Illuminated scale. 2in tube. 115 × 180 × 230mm. Weight 8lb. 220/240V a.c. Supplied brand new with handbook £22.10.0. Carr. 10/-.

## TE-20D RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120kc/s to 500Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable RF attenuator, audio output. Xtal socket for calibration. 220/240V a.c. Size 140 × 215 × 170mm. Brand new with instructions. £15. Carr. 7/6.

## TY75 AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR



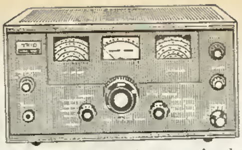
Sine Wave 20c/s to 200kc/s. Square Wave 20c/s to 30kc/s. High and low impedance output. Output variable up to 6 volts. 220/240 volts a.c. Size 210 × 150 × 120mm. Brand new with instructions. £16. Carr. 7/6.

## LAFAYETTE TE46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER

2pF-2,000 mfd 2 ohms-200 megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation, 200/250V a.c.

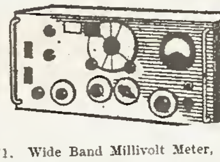
Brand New £17.10.0. Carr. 7/6.

## TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVER MODEL 9R-59DE



4 band receiver covering 550Kc/s to 30Mc/s. continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW ● ANL ● Variable BFO ● S meter ● Sep. bandspread dial ● 1F 445Kc/s ● Audio output 1·5W. ● Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/250V A.C. Mains. Beautifully designed. Size: 7 × 15 × 10in. With instruction manual and service data. £39.15.0. carriage paid.
**TRIO COMMUNICATION TYPE HEADPHONES.** Normally £5.19.6.
**OUR PRICE £3.15.0** if purchased with above receiver.

## MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT



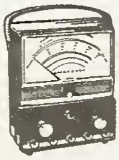
EX-MILITARY RECONDITIONED.
TF 144G STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS, 85Kc/s–25Mc/s, £25, carr. 30/-. TF.885, VIDEO OSCILLATOR. 0·5Mc/s. £45. Carr. 30/-. T.F. 195M. BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR 0–40Kc/s, 200/250V a.c. £20, carr. 30/-. TF.142E. Distortion Factor Meter, £20. carr. 20/-. All above offered in excellent condition fully tested and checked. TF. 1100 VALVE VOLTMETER, Brand New, £50. T.F. 1267 TRANSMISSION TEST SET, Brand New £75. TF.1371. Wide Band Millivolt Meter, £50.

# MULTIMETERS *for EVERY purpose!*

### LAFAYETTE DE-LUXE 100 KΩ/VOLT "LAB TESTER"

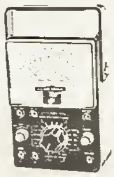
Giant 6½in. scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/·5/2·5/10/50/250/500/1,000V d.c. 0 / 3 / 10 / 50 / 250 /500 /1,000V a.c. 0/10/100μA /10 / 100 / 500 MA / 2·5 / 10A. 0/ 1K / 10K / 100K / 10M / 10MΩ.—10 to 49·4dB £18.18.0. P. & P. 5/-.

### TE-900 20,000Ω VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER



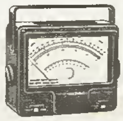
6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale, overload protection. 0/2·5/10/250/1,000/5,000V a.c. 0 / 25 / 12·5 / 10 / 50 / 250 / 1,000 / 5,000V d.c. 0 / 50μA / 110 / 100 / 500mA 10A d.c. 20K / 200K / 20 MΩ. £15. P. & P. 5/-.

### MODEL AS-100D. 100KΩ/VOLT.



5in. mirror scale. Built-in meter protection. 0 / 3 / 12 / 60 / 120 / 300 / 600 / 1,200V d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/600V a.c. 0/10μA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/2K / 200K / 2M / 200MΩ. —20 to +17dB. £12.10.0. P. & P. 3 6.

### LAFAYETTE 57 Range Super 50,000 O.P.V. Multimeter.

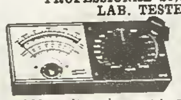


D.c. Volts 125V-1,000V A.c. Volts 1·5V-1,000V D c. Current 25μA-10 Amp. Ohms. 0·15 Meg Ω dB.—20 to +81dB. Overload Protection. £12.10.0. Carr. 3/6.

### MODEL TE-90 50,000 O.P.V. MIRROR SCALE OVERLOAD PROTECTION

0/3/12/60 / 300 / 600 / 1,200V d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/1,200V d.c. 0·03/6/60/600MA d.c. 16kΩ / 160kΩ / 1·6/16MΩ. —20 to +63dB. £7.10.0. P. & P. 3/-.

### PROFESSIONAL 20,000 O.P.V. LAB. TESTER



Automatic overload protection, mirror scale. Ranges: 1/10/50 / 250 / 500/1,000 volts, d.c. and a.c 0–500μA, 10mA, 250mA. Current: 0/20K, 200K. 2 megohm. Decibels: —20 to +22dB, £5.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.

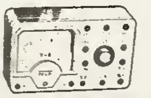
### MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V.

0/3/15/60/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30 / 120 / 600 / 1,200V. a.c. 0/30μA / 3/30 / 300mA. 0/16K/160K/1·6M / 16megohm. £5.10.0. P. & P. 3/-.

### MODEL TE 80. 20,000 O.P.V.

0 / 10 / 50 / 100 / 500 / 1,000V. a.c. 0/5/25/50/250 / 500 / 1,000V d.c. 0·5μA. 5/50/500mA/0/6K/60/K/600K/6 Meg. £4.17.6. P. & P. 3/-.

### MODEL PT-34.

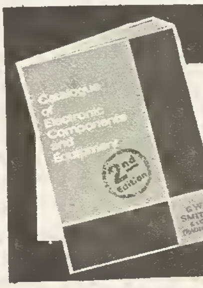


1,000 O.P.V.0/10/50 / 250 / 500 / 1,000V a.c. and d.c. 0/1/100/500 mA d.c. 0/100 KΩ 39/6. P. & P. 1/6.

### MODEL TE12. 20,000 O.P.V.

0/0·6/30/120/600/1,200 / 3,000 / 6,000V d.c. 1/6/30/120/600/1,200V a.c. 0 / 60μA / 6 / 60 / 600MA. 0 / 6K / 600K / 6meg./60. Megohm 50PF. 2 MFD £5.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

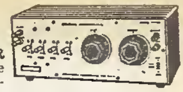
# NEW CATALOGUE




**Nearly 200 pages giving full details of a comprehensive range of COMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND HI-FI EQUIPMENT.**
**Each section greatly enlarged and fully illustrated. Thousands of items many at bargain prices.**
**FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 10/-.**

***SEND NOW–ONLY 7/6 P&P 1/-***

## TE111. DECADE RESISTANCE ATTENUATOR



Variable range 0–111dB. Connections. Unbalanced T and Bridge T. Impedance 600Ω range (0·1dB × 10) + (1dB × 10) +10 + 20 + 30 + 40dB. Frequency: d.c. to 200kHz (—3dB). Accuracy: 0·05dB. +indication dB × 0·01. Maximum input less than 4W (50V). Built in 600Ω load resistance with internal/external switch. Brand new £27.10.0. P. & P. 5/-.

## SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT

Z12 12 watt amplifier, 89/6
PZ4 Power Supply Unit 89/6
Stereo 25 Preamp., £9.19.6
Q14 Speakers, £7.19.6
Micromatic Radio Kit, 49/6. Built 59/6
ALL POST PAID

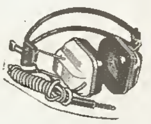
**SPECIAL OFFER**

Two Z12 Amps., PZ4 Power Supply, Stereo 25 Preamplifier, £22, or with two Q14 speakers, £37.

## NEW SINCLAIR 2000 SYSTEM

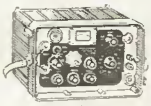
35 watt Integrated Amplifier £29. Carr. 5/-
Self powered F.M. Tuner. £25. Carr. 5/-

## ECHO HS-606 STEREO HEADPHONES



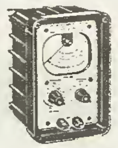
Wonderfully comfortable. Lightweight adjustable vinyl headband. 6ft. cable and stereo jack plug. 25–17,000 cps. 8 ohm imp. 67/6 P. & P. 2/6.

## AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS



Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the ministry by Airmec. Frequency coverage 20–80Mc/s. AM/C.W./FM. Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1μV-100mV. Operation from 12V d.c. or 0/110/200/250V a.c. Size 12 × 8½ × 9in. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors fully tested. £45. Carr. 20/-.

## MARCONI CT44/TF956 AF ABSORPTION WATTMETER



1 μ/watt to 6 watts. £20. Carr. 20/-.

## FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE L

Generator ringing, metal cases. Operates from two 1·5v. batteries (not supplied). Excellent condition. £4.10.0. per pair. Carr. 10/-.

## T.E.40 HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C. VOLTMETER

10 meg. input 10 ranges: ·01 / ·003 / ·1 / ·3 / 1 / 3 / 10 / 30 / 100 / 300V. R.M.S. 4c/s.-1.2Mc/s. Decibels—40 to +50dB. Supplied brand new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230V a.c. £17.10.0. Carr. 5/-.

## AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0/115/230v. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded.

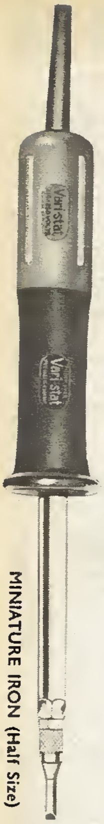
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 150 W. | £1.12.6, | P. & P. 3/6 |
| 300 W. | £2.7.6, | P. & P. 3/6 |
| 500 W. | £3.10.0, | P. & P. 6/6 |
| 1,000 W. | £5.10.0, | P. & P. 7/6 |
| 1,500 W. | £6.10.0, | P. & P. 8/6 |
| 3,000 W. | £7.10.0, | P. & P. 12/6 |
| 7,500 W. | £15.10.0, | P. & P. 20/– |

# G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

3 and 34, LISLE STREET, 01-437 8204
LEICESTER SQ., LONDON, W.C.2 01-437 9155
311, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2 01-262 0387

9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mon. to Sat. (Edgware Road ½ day Thurs.) Trade supplied.

(ALL MAIL ORDERS TO :- 3, LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2)



MINIATURE IRON (Half Size)

## VARI-STAT
# THERMOSTATIC
## SOLDERING IRON

### HIGH PRODUCTION MINIATURE MODEL D. 50 WATT

| | |
|---|---|
| Weight .. | 2 oz. |
| Heating time | 50 seconds |
| Bit Sizes .. | 1/16″, 3/32″, 1/8″, 3/16″, 1/4″ |
| Nickel or Iron | Plated |
| Voltage .. | 250 to 12 volts |
| Price .. .. .. .. .. | **60/6** |

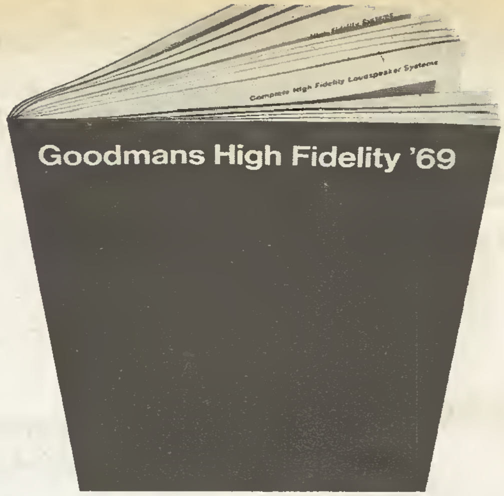
### HIGH PRODUCTION INSTRUMENT MODEL H. 150 WATT

| | |
|---|---|
| Weight .. | 6 oz. |
| Heating time | 1 min. 45 sec. |
| Bit Sizes .. | 3/16″, 1/4″, 3/8″, 7/16″ |
| Nickel or Iron | Plated |
| Voltage .. | 250 to 24 volts |
| Price .. .. .. .. .. | **87/6** |

### OTHER VARI-STAT IRONS:

Miniature Model M 50 watt Push-in Bits 1/32″, 1/16″, 3/32″
Instrument Model B 70 watt Bit Size 11/64″
Industrial Model I 500 watt Bit Size 5/8″

**CARDROSS ENGINEERING CO. LTD.**
**Woodyard Road, Dumbarton**
*Phone: Dumbarton 2655*




## New Edition–Now Out

Thinking of High Fidelity—first read Goodmans 28 page High Fidelity Manual. It contains interesting articles on Stereo; an Introduction to High Fidelity; Stage-built systems; as well as full details of Goodmans High Fidelity audio products.

### Send for your free copy

Please send me a free copy of Goodmans Manual

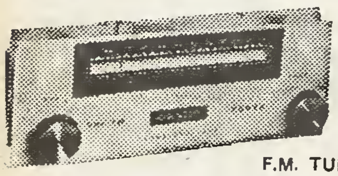
Name________________________

Address________________________

**Goodmans Loudspeakers Limited**
Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex. Tel: 01-902 1200

# MARTIN IS HIGH-FIDELITY

## *The first and still the most satisfactory unit assembly system*



F.M. TUNER

STEREO CONTROL ASSEMBLY

For many years now Martin Electronics have been producing highly efficient and dependable prefabricated module-type units for simple assembly into reasonably priced high fidelity systems. Many purchased at the time of the introduction of the Martin Audiokit system are in regular use to this day, completely justifying our claims for years of trouble-free service. No system gives you wider flexibility in the choice of units available than Martin and all equipment conforms precisely to stated specification.

When new units are introduced, they are designed for adding to those produced so far, making it easy and economical to extend and improve your existing Martin Audiokit set-up. Anyone can assemble Martin equipment with ease and the fore-knowledge that when finished, he will be possessed of a true hi-fi assembly of the very best kind which looks and sounds completely professional in every way—and MARTIN AUDIOKITS remain as ever, the units that have true add-on-ability.

### AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS • TUNERS • RECORDERS

*ONLY FROM MARTIN*

Cover the widest possible range of requirements. They are available for Mono, and can be doubled up for conversion to stereo, or as complete stereo units. 3 ohm and 15 ohm systems. Special pre-amp for low output pick-ups. Escutcheon panels to suit the arrangement you choose. Tuner is styled to match.

UNITS INCLUDE:

- 5-stage input selector
- Pre-amp tone controls
- 10 watt amp. (3 ohms)
- 10 watt amp. (15 ohms)
- Mains power supply
- F.M. Tuner

*Trade enquiries invited*

**Start by sending for leaflets at once**

**MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD.** 154/5 HIGH STREET, BRENTFORD MIDDLESEX. *ISLeworth 1161/2*

**MARTIN ELECTRONICS**
**154 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex**

*Please send Recordakit/F.M. Tuner/Audiokit Hi-Fi Leaflets. (Strike out items not wanted)*

*Name* ..............................................

*Address* ..............................................

..............................................

P.E.10/68

# LIND·AIR OPTRONICS LTD

See our vast range of Electronic Components at our new Component Centre 25 Tottenham Court Road

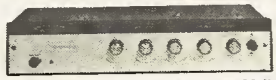
Visit our Brand New Hi-Fi Demonstration Room, Tape Bar, Scientific Show of Microscopes, Binoculars, Telescopes also Watches at 18 Tottenham Court Road

## STEREO AMPLIFIERS

**ORAL STEREO AMPLIFIER MODEL TS-135. SOLID STATE. 18 TRANSISTORS.**

13·5 watts per channel. Free standing unit with black crackle case and satin alloy front panel. Specification: Frequency range 30c/s to 20Kc/s (±3dB). Harmonic distortion 2% at 10 watt (1Kc). Cross talk 45dB at 1Kc/s. Signal to noise ratio 60dB. Inputs: Aux. 100mV, Phono 3mV, Tuner 150mV, Tapehead 4mV. Tone controls: Treble 10Kc/s at ±10dB. Loudness (medium frequency cut). Output impedance 8 ohms. Mains operated. Size 4¾×6¾×12¾in. Price £26.5.0. P. & P. 9/6.

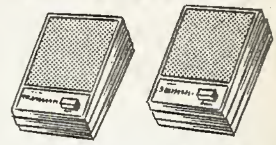
**DULCI STEREO AMPLIFIER MODEL 207**



8 watts per channel. Integrated high fidelity transistor Stereo amplifier. An attractive free standing unit with provision for mounting in equipment cabinet. Finish Dark Grey vinyl simulated leather grain. Front panel satin alloy. Specification: Sensitivity, Radio/Tape 100mV into 1Mohm. Phono 100mV into 1Mohm. 3 position selector on front panel. Frequency response: 40c/s to 16Kc/s ±2dB. Separate bass and treble controls with boost and cut, balance control, Mono/Stereo Function switch (both channels work in parallel). Normally £23.2.0. LIND-AIR PRICE £19.19.0. Plus P. & P. 9/–.

**Battery Eliminator.** Enables transistor equipment to be operated from AC mains. 6/9/12v. output selector switch and on/off switch. Case size 4×2¾×2in. complete with mains lead, connecting leads and instructions. 59/6. P. & P. 3/6.

**COMPACT 2-WAY INTERCOMS**



For table or wall mounting. Smart two tone grey cases size 3½×1½×2½in. Complete with lead, staples and 9v battery. 55/–. P. & P. 3/6.

## GARRARD DECKS

| | |
|---|---|
| SRP22 less cartridge | £5. 9.6 |
| 1025 Stereo/Mono with cart. | £7.19.6 |
| 2025 Stereo/Mono with cart. | £8. 9.6 |
| 3000S Stereo/Mono with cart. | £9.19.6 |
| 3000D Stereo/Mono with cart. | £10.19.6 |
| SP25 less cartridge | £10.19.6 |
| SP25 with Decca Deram cart. | £17. 4.6 |
| SL55 less cartridge | £12. 9.6 |
| SL55 with Decca Deram cart. | £18.14.6 |
| Covers for above | £2.10.0 |
| Bases for above | £3. 0.0 |
| AP75 less cartridge | £19.19.0 |
| SL75 less cartridge | £28.19.6 |
| SL95 less cartridge | £38.19.6 |
| Bases for above | £4.19.6 |
| SPECIAL OFFER! | |
| SP25 less cart., with base | £13. 2.6 |

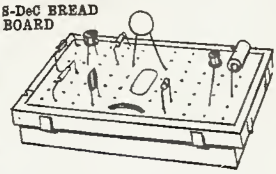
P. & P. Decks 12/6, Cover 4/6, Base 4/6. P. & P. Deck/Cover/Base 17/–.

## SPECIAL PURCHASE!

**DE-LUXE STEREO HEADPHONES**

With soft rubber earpieces. Impedance 8-16 ohms. Frequency response 23-13,000cps. With lead and stereo plug. Only 59/6. P. & P. 3/6.

**S-DeC BREAD BOARD**



Solderless breadboard panels, for fast reliable component connections.

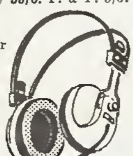
Single DeCs. One S-DeC with Control Panel, Jig and Accessories for solderless connections to controls, etc., with booklet "Projects on S-DeC" giving construction details for a variety of circuits. 29/6. P. & P. 2/6.

4-DeC KIT. Four S-DeCs with two Control Panels, Jigs and Accessories and the booklet "Projects on S-DeC" all contained in a strong attractive plastic case. Ideal for the professional user. £5.17.6. P. & P. 3/6.

**LIGHT DIMMER AND SWITCH**

600 watts. 250 v. Fully suppressed complete with control knob and fully assembled, less casing. Will fit most electrical fittings. Uses 4 silicon rectifiers, 2 transistors and 1 thyristor. Many other uses. £3.15.0 P. & P. 2/–.

**NEW STEREO/MONO HEADPHONES**



SDH-7. Soft rubber earpieces with slide switch for mono/stereo listening and ind. vol. controls. Impedance 8-16 ohm Freq. response 25–15,000 cps. With lead and stereo plug. £6.6.0. P. & P. 3/6.

**MODEL MAKER'S MOTOR**

No. 15RN. Voltage 11·5v. Current 400mA. Torque 12g.cm. Body size 1⅞" long×⅞" dia. Shaft $^5/_{16}$" long×$^1/_{16}$" dia. Ideal for small models and toys. 5/6 each. P. & P. 1/3. 3 for 15/–. P. & P. 2/6.

**EMI COMBINATION LOUDSPEAKERS.**

13¼×8¼in. elliptical with two 2¾in. tweeters. 15 ohm impedance. Power handling 10 watts. Brand new and guaranteed. 99/6. P. & P. 7/6. (Also available without tweeters. 59/6. P. & P. 7/6.)

**"HI-TEN" LOUDSPEAKER** British made full range 10in. unit handles up to 10 watts. Ceramic magnet. Freq. response: 40–10,000 cps. Imp: 15Ω. Flux dentsiy: 10,000 lines. 49/6. P. & P. 4/6.

## HI-TONE RECORDING TAPE

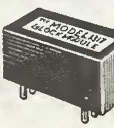
**BRITISH MADE. TOP QUALITY**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J1001 | 3" | Long Play PVC | 225ft. | 5/6 | P. & P. 1/2. |
| J1002 | 3" | Triple Play Poly | 600ft. | 10/6 | P. & P. 1/2. |
| J1003 | 5" | Long Play PVC | 900ft. | 10/– | P. & P. 1/8. |
| J1004 | 5" | Double Play Poly | 1200ft. | 15/– | P. & P. 1/8. |
| J1005 | 5¾" | Long Play PVC | 1200ft. | 12/6 | P. & P. 2/–. |
| J1006 | 5¾" | Double Play Poly | 1800ft. | 22/6 | P. & P. 2/–. |
| J1007 | 7" | Standard Play PVC | 1200ft. | 12/6 | P. & P. 2/6. |
| J1008 | 7" | Long Play PVC | 1800ft. | 17/6 | P. & P. 2/6. |
| J1009 | 7" | Double Play Poly | 2400ft. | 25/– | P. & P. 2/6. |
| J1010 | 7" | Triple Play Poly | 3600ft. | 50/– | P. & P. 2/6. |


**NEW TRANSISTOR CHECKER.**

For measuring alpha, beta and Ico. factors of transistors also for checking germanium and silicon diodes. Internal 9v. battery. Wide reading scale. Moulded case size 7×4½×3½in. Ranges: Alpha 0·7–0·9967; Beta 0-300; Ico 0-50-5,000A. Diode test: forward and reverse internal resistance. Resistances: 200 ohm-1 megohm. Complete with connectors and instruction booklet. £7.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

## NEW TRANSISTOR MODULES



**E.1311. PHONO PRE-AMPLIFIER.** Size 2×1×⅞in. Built-in R.I.A.A. characteristics enabling low output magnetic pick-up cartridges to be amplified up to 1 volt. Input 100Kohm: Gain 28dB: Max. output 3v: Max. input 50mV. Distortion 0·15% (at 1v level). Power supply 9–12v. 29/6. P. & P. 2/–.

**E.1313. MICROPHONE PRE-AMPLIFIER.** Enables a low output microphone to be used with an amplifier or radio. Input imp. 100Kohms: Gain 28dB: Max. output 3v: Max. input 50mV: Distortion 0·15% (at 1v level): Freq. response 10Hz–50KHz. Power supply 9–12v: 29/6. P. & P. 2/–.

**E.1318. DUAL LAMP FLASHER.** A switch module for electronically alternating two miniature bulbs, 6V, 100-200mA. Ideal for models, toy boats and planes, displays, warning and security devices, communication signals, etc. Flasher time ½ sec: Power supply 6v DC: Current 150mA: Lamp 6v 150mA. 25/–. P. & P. 2/–.

**E.1315. ELECTRONIC ORGAN TONE OSCILLATOR.** Used in conjunction with an organ keyboard, variable resistances and a 9 volt power supply, this module acts as the oscillator unit for an electronic organ. Tone Frequency: 200–1,000Hz: Output 80mW: Current 15mA. 25/–. P. & P. 2/–.

**E.1314. POWER AMPLIFIER.** When used in conjunction with E.1311, E.1312 and E.1313 units this amplifier module produces about 300mW output for speaker connection (8–16 ohms), without necessity for an output transformer. Input imp. 1,000 ohms: Gain 20dB: Output 300mW: Distortion 3% (at 200mW output level). Freq. res. 50Hz–10KHz. Power supply 9v. Current 20mA at no signal, 80mA at max. output. 29/6. P. & P. 2/–.

**E.1317. MINIATURE MORSE TRANSMITTER.** Will transmit to any adjacent AM Receiver, also makes a useful oscillator for trouble shooting. Audio tone 400c/s. Radio frequency range 400c/s to 30Mc/s. Power supply 9v DC. Current 35mA. 25/–. P. & P. 2/—.

**E.1312. TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER.** Incorporating N.A.R.T.B. curve characteristics, this amplifies tape head signals up to 1 volt within the frequency range of 30Hz–15KHz. Input imp. 100Kohm: Gain 25dB: Max. output 2v: Max. input 50mV: Distortion 0·15% (at 1v level): Power supply 9–12 volts. 29/6. P. & P. 2/–.

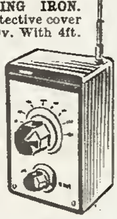
**E.1316. MORSE CODE OSCILLATOR.** A transistorised morse code oscillator (buzzer) to be used in conjunction with an operating key. Suitable for direct connection to a loudspeaker. Tone freq. 400Hz: Power output 80mW: Power supply 3-9v.: Current 45mA. 25/–. P. & P. 2/–.

**SOLDERING GUN**

Comfortable grip with trigger control, "U" shaped 3⅛in. bit to minimise wear. Light beam is automatically directed on to end of bit when ON/OFF trigger is in use. 230–250 volts. 85 watt element. 49/6. P. & P. 3/6.

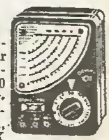
**"ADASTRA" SOLDERING IRON.** 30 watt. Employs its protective cover as a handle. AC 230/250v. With 4ft. lead. 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**NEW—VHF AIRCRAFT BAND CONVERTOR.**



When placed within 1in. of a MW band radio full coverage of VHF Aircraft Band 108-135Mc/s. can be obtained. All transistor, 9v battery operation. Fully tunable 18½in.×7 section telescopic aerial. Size 4×2¾×1½in. 79/6. P. & P. 3/6.

**SHIRA 62D MULTI-TESTER 20,000 o.p.v.**



DC voltage: 5-25-50-250-500-2·5K (20,000 ohms per volt). AC Voltage: 10-50-100-500-1000 volts (10,000 ohms per volt). DC Current: 0-50μA, 0-2·5mA, 0-250mA. Resistance: 0-6K, 0-6Mg (300 ohm and 30K at centre scale.) Capacitance: 10pf. to ·001 mfd, ·001μf to ·1μf. Decibels: —20 to +22dB. Size 4½×3¼×1in. Complete with case 77/–. P. & P. 3/6.

**TTC.C1001 MULTITESTER** in leather case.

20,000 opv. AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1,000v. DC volts 5-25, 125, 500, 2500v. D.C Current 0-50μA, 0-250mA Resistance 0-60K, 0-6 Megohm. Decibels –20 to +22dB. Size of meter 4½×3¾×1in. 85/–. P. & P. 3/6.


**NEW—SINCLAIR IC-10 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT** 10 watt Amplifier. Size only 1×0·4×0·2in. A true hi-fi amplifier complete with manual giving details of a wide range of applications and instructions. Guaranteed 5 years. ONLY 59/6. P. & P. 1/6.

LAO

## LIND·AIR OPTRONICS LTD

**18, 25 & 53 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.1.**

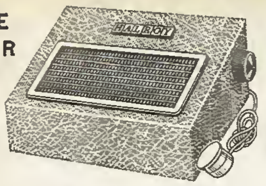
**Telephone: 01-580 2255/4532/7679**

**Shops open 9-6 pm. Monday to Saturday Thursday until 7 pm.**

ALL MAIL ORDERS To Dept. PE 569 54a Tottenham Court Road, London. W1.

# EXCLUSIVE PURCHASE!

## PORTABLE AMPLIFIER UNIT



By well known British Maker.

A luxury unit at a bargain price. Only 35/- P. & P.

Designed as a Telephone Amplifier but can be used in many different ways — a booster amplifier for transistor radios, a baby alarm, intercom, paging system, etc., etc. High gain four transistor amplifier unit housed in attractive leathercloth covered wooden cabinet with upward facing 3" high flux P.M., speaker covered by neat plastic grille. Fitted 3.5 mm jack socket and volume/on/off control. Size 7" × 4¾" × 3½" high. Operates on standard PP6 or VT6 battery. Supplied complete with telephone pick-up induction coil fitted suction pad, lead and 3.5 mm jack plug.

**Our Special price 35/- P. & P. 4/6**

Or as above with 3.5 mm plug and DLR5 unit for use as sensitive microphone for baby alarms, communication systems, etc. Will operate over distances of up to 200ft or more when connected with twin flex or bell wire.

**PRICE 40/- P. & P. 4/6**

(Batteries and flex not included)

**BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS**
5in.14/-; 6½in. 18/6; 8in.27/-; 7×4in.18/6; 10×6in. 27/6. E.M.I. 8×5in. with high flux magnet 21/-. E.M.I. 13½×8in. with high flux ceramic magnet 42/- (15 ohm 45/-). E.M.I. 13×8in. with two inbuilt tweeters and crossover network. 3 or 15 ohms 4 gns. P. & P. 5in. 2/-, 6½ & 8in. 2/6, 10 & 12in. 3/6 per speaker.
**BRAND NEW.** 12in. 15W H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohms. By well-known British maker. Now with Hi Flux ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly. £5.10.0. P. & P. 5/-. Guitar Models: 25w. £6; 35w. £8.
**E.M.I. 3½in. HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS.** Powerful ceramic magnet. Available in 3 or 8 ohms 15/- each; 15 ohms 18/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.
**12in. "RA" TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKER.** 10 watts peak handling. 3 or 15 ohm, 35/-. P. & P. 3/6.
**35 OHM SPEAKERS**
3½in. 12/6; 7×4in. 21/-. P. & P. 2/- per speaker.

**VYNAIR AND REXINE SPEAKERS AND CABINET FABRICS** app. 54in. wide. Usually 35/- yd., our price 13/6 yd. length. P. & P. 2/6 (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

**LATEST COLLARO MAGNAVOX 363 STEREO TAPE DECK.** Three speeds 4 track, takes up to 7in. spools. £16.0.0. Carr. 10/-.
**QUALITY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CASE.** Brand new. Beautifully made. Only 49/6. P. & P. 8/6.
**Dual Purpose Bulk Tape Eraser and Tape Head Demagnetiser** 35/-. P. & P. 3/-.
**ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES.** High imp. for desk or hand use. High sensitivity, 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.
**ACOS HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES.** OUR PRICE 21/-. P. & P. 1/6.
**CARBON MIKE INSERTS.** Brand New. 2½in. dia. 5/-. P. & P. 1/6.

**NEW S.T.C. TYPE 25 MINIATURE RELAYS**—12 volt. 4 s/p, c/o contacts. 1 amp rating. Coil resistance 165 ohms. Size approx. ¾×1½×1½in. high. 10/- each. P. & P. 1/6.
Also some similar to above but coil resistance 5,800 ohms 48 volt operation. 8/- each. P. & P. 1/6.

**SPECIAL OFFER! PLESSEY TYPE 29 TWIN TUNING GANG.** 400pF + 146pF. Fitted with trimmers and 5:1 integral slow motion. Suitable for nominal 470 kc/s I.F. Size approx. 2×1×1½in. Only 8/6. P. & P. 2/6.

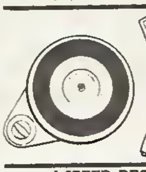
## TRANSFORMER BARGAINS

**MAINS TRANSFORMER.** Primary 200-240V two separate ½ wave secondaries giving approx. 16V at 1 amp and 20V at 1·2 amp; secs. can be connected in series for 36V at 1·5 amp. Ideal for transistor power supplies. Drop through mounting. Stack size 2¾×3½×¾in. 15/-. P. & P. 6/-.
**MAINS TRANSFORMER.** For transistor power supplies. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 9–0–9 at 500mA. 11/-. P. & P. 2/6.
Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 12–0–12 at 1 amp. 14/6. P. & P. 2/6.
Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 10–0–10 at 2 amp. 27/6. P. & P. 3/6.
**MATCHED PAIR OF 2½ WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.** Stack size 1½×1½×¾in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. 10/- pair plus 2/- P. & P.
**7–10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** to match pair of ECL86's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY 11/-. P. & P. 2/6.
**BRAND NEW MAINS TRANSFORMERS** for Bridge Rectifier. Pri. 240V AC. Sec. 240V at 50mA and 6·3V at 1·5 amp. Stack size 2¾×2×2¼in. 10/6. P. & P. 3/6. (Special quotations for quantities).

**HIGH GRADE COPPER LAMINATE BOARDS**
8×6×$\frac{1}{16}$in. FIVE for 10/-. P. & P. 2/-.

## TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8 MK II

Now using Silicon Transistors in first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push pull output per channel (16W mono). Integrated pre-amp. with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work. Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Freq. response ±3dB. 20–20,000c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to −16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 25V at 0·6 amp.
**PRICES: AMPLIFIER KIT £10.10.0; POWER PACK KIT £3.0.0; CABINET £3.0.0.** All Post Free.
Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/6. (S.A.E.).



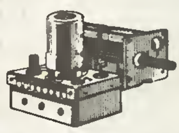
**SPECIAL PURCHASE!**
**E.M.I. 4-SPEED PLAYER**
Heavy 8½in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250 V shaded motor (90 V tap). Complete with latest type lightweight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with t/o stylii for LP/78. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY 63/-. P. & P. 6/6.

**4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS**
Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing.
E.M.I. MODEL 999 Single Player with unit mounted pick-up arm and mono cartridge...... £5.5.0
B.S.R. UA25 with latest mono compatible cart... £6.19.6
All plus Carriage and Packing 6/6.
**LATEST GARRARD MODELS. All types available 1000 SP25, 3000, AT60 etc. Send S.A.E. for Bargain Prices!**
**PLINTH UNITS** cut out for Garrard Models 1000, 1025, 2000, 3000, AT60, SP25. With rigid perspex cover. OUR PRICE 5 gns. complete. P. & P. 8/6.

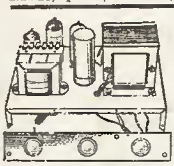
**SONOTONE 9TAHC** compatible Stereo Cartridge with diamond stylus 50/-. P. & P. 2/-.
**LATEST RONETTE T/O Stereo Compatible Cartridge** for EP/LP/Stereo/78. 32/6. P. & P. 2/-.
**LATEST RONETTE T/O Mono Compatible Cartridge** for EP/LP/78 mono or stereo records on mono equipment. 30/-. P. & P. 2/-.

**QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK II**
A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. × 3 d. × 6 h. Ready built and tested. PRICE 75/-. P. & P. 6/-.
ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE 97/6. P. & P. 7/6.
**DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET MK II**
Uncut motor board size 14½ × 12in., clearance 2in. below, 5½in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD changer or Single Player (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18×15×8in. PRICE 79/6. P. & P. 9/6.

**FM/AM TUNER HEAD**



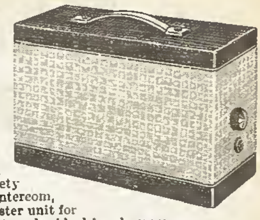
Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dormer & Wadsworth Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin ·0005 tuning condenser for AM connection. Prealigned FM section covers 86–102Mc/s. I.F. output 10·7Mc/s. Complete with ECC85 (6L12) valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at 27/6 each. P. & P. 3/-.
**GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD.** 88–100 Mc/s. 10·7 Mc/s. I.F. 15/- plus 2/6 P. & P. (ECC85 valves, 8/6 extra).



**3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34**
Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½in w.×4in. d.×4¾in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only £4.5.0. P. & P. 6/-.
**HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT.** Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. 79/6. P. & P. 6/-.

**BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS.** GET 15 (Matched Pair) 15/-; V15/10p. 10/-; OC71 5/-; OC76 6/-; AF117 7/6.
Set of Mullard 6 transistors OC44, 2—OC45, AC128D, matched pair AC128 25/-; Mullard LFH3 Audio Transistor Pack AC128D and matched pair AC128 12/6; ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Cell 10/6. All post free.

## SPECIAL OFFER!



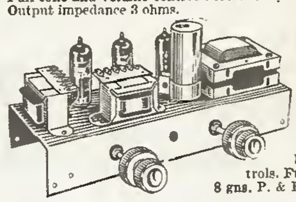
A great opportunity to purchase a first class GENERAL PURPOSE, HIGH GAIN, HIGH SENSITIVITY, PORTABLE AMPLIFIER. Completely self contained and can be used for a variety of purposes, i.e. Intercom, Baby Alarm, Booster unit for transistor radios etc., also ideal for classroom unit etc. Works perfectly with our special offer ACOS Stick Microphone (21/-). Output 1000mW. Uses standard 9 volt battery. Smart two tone carrying case size 12×4×9in. fitted standard input jack socket, volume controls, 7×4in. speaker. Completely built and tested, brand new with full maker's guarantee.

**Only 79/6 POST FREE**

## STEREO AMPLIFIER

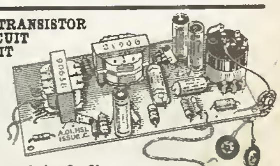
Incorporating 2 ECL86's and 1 EZ80, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete. Output impedance 3 ohms.

**ONLY £5.9.6** P. & P. 8/-.



Super De-luxe version with ECL86 valves, sep. bass, treble and balance controls. Full feedback. 8 gns. P. & P. 8/-.

**HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT**
Type TA1



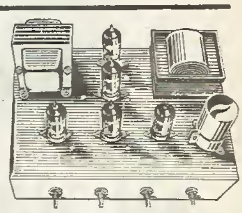
● Peak output in excess of 1½ watts. ● All standard British components. ● Built on printed circuit panel size 6×3in. ● Generous size Driver and Output Transformers. ● Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. ● Transistors (GET114 or 81 Mullard AC128D and matched pair of AC128 o/p). ● 9 volt operation. ● Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc. ● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 2/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/-.** P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested, 52/6. P. & P. 3/-.

## HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound mains transformer, EZ80 rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3·5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7in. wide × 3in. deep × 6in. high overall. AC mains 200/240V. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with valves and good quality output transformer. LIMITED NUMBER.

**OUR ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICE 49/6 P. & P. 6/-**

**10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT**



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3–15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 2/6 (Free with parts). **All parts sold separately.** ONLY £7.9.6. P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, £9.5.0. P. & P. 8/6.

*Open all day Saturday*
*Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.*
*A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station*

# HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

**170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19** Tel. 01-540 3985

*SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES*

*(Please write clearly)*

**PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.**

VOL. 5 No. 5
May 1969

# PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

## SOUND ECONOMICS

THANKS to advances in audio engineering and the availability of quality sound reproduction systems, listening to music has become a popular but highly civilised form of home entertainment. With this widespread appreciation of good music it is not surprising that many non-musicians feel the urge to become music makers themselves and thus extract the ultimate of pleasure this art can offer. In looking for the ideal instrument many turn to the electric organ. Certainly this offers a source of limitless pleasure to performer and listener alike with its flexibility in tonal expression and wide dynamic range.

Electronic organs of musical compass to satisfy the most fastidious of organists, while sufficiently compact in physical form to be compatible with the average home, can be purchased. There is a healthy business in this market, yet because the price of these instruments is comparable with the cost of a family car, such organs are a luxury beyond the reach of countless would-be music makers.

Realisation of this hard ecomonic fact has spurred on many intrepid enthusiasts to the formidable task of designing and building an organ for themselves. It is also abundantly clear that there exists an even greater number of music lovers who would like to build an organ, but who do not wish (or perhaps are not able) to indulge in protracted experiments with circuits and systems.

An organ is a far from standardised instrument. The musical compass can be wide or limited, the voices can be arranged to suit classical works or lighter romantic music, and various musical effects may be included or excluded, according to individual preference. When considering a design for publication, many aspects had to be taken into account in order to satisfy the widest number of potential constructors. Investigations made by the designer of the Practical Electronics Organ showed that the romantic sound characteristic of the theatre organ would be the more generally preferred sound amongst amateur organists: so this kind of voicing has been adopted.

This decision almost automatically solved another major question which always has to be faced when drawing up an organ design, i.e. the type of tone generators to be employed. Divergent views are heard on this subject. There are, for example, those who claim that only the free phase oscillator is satisfactory; this is undoubtedly true if the intention is to synthesise closely the characteristic sound of a pipe organ. For technical and economic reasons, the frequency divider method has much to commend it, although it produces an "electronic" sound which some purists amongst organists might object to. But this method lends itself admirably to the romantic type of organ, so it is used in this present design.

F. E. Bennett—*Editor*

## THIS MONTH

### CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS



### SPECIAL SERIES



### GENERAL FEATURES



### NEWS AND COMMENT



***Our June issue will be published on Thursday, May 15***

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, IPC Magazines Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Advertisement Offices: PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. Phone: 01-236 8080.
Subscription Rates including postage for one year, to any part of the world, 42s. 

* RELIABLE * SENSITIVE
* FAIL-SAFE ACTION
* TAMPER PROOF

# INFRA-RED

By D. BOLLEN

PERHAPS the most efficient and versatile method of detecting the presence of a burglar is by means of an invisible beam of light, positioned in such a way that the intruder must interrupt the beam to gain entry.

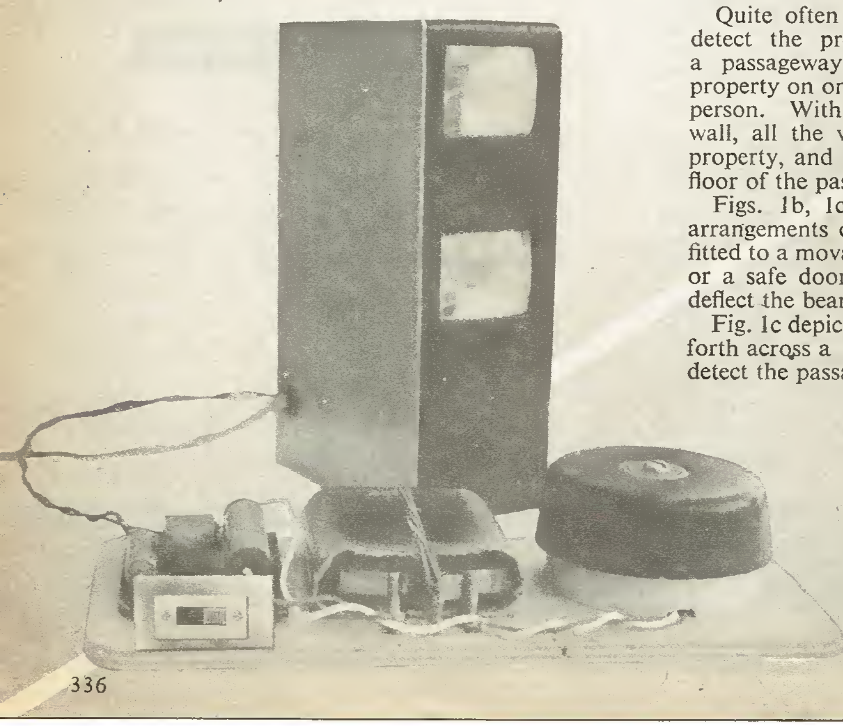
Unfortunately, the modern criminal comes equipped with tools and considerable know-how. He may be able to nullify the alarm before it can give a warning. To be completely effective, an infra-red alarm system must be fail-safe, and proof against knowledgeable tampering. The equipment described here has several novel features, and is designed to combat the efforts of an astute burglar.

## DESIGN PRINCIPLES

A light bulb is powered from a 50Hz supply giving rise to modulated light at a frequency of 100Hz, because the bulb is switched off twice per cycle and will glow on both negative and positive waveform peaks. When the light bulb is small, and its filament has a short thermal delay, the modulated light output at 100Hz will have a useful amplitude.

Conventional a.c. methods can be employed to detect and amplify the light signal from the bulb at a distance somewhat greater than can be achieved using d.c. amplification of a steady light signal.

With modulated light, a long beam path is obtainable; typically 150 feet.



A tungsten filament bulb will radiate about 75 per cent of its input energy in the infra-red region of the frequency spectrum; only some 6 per cent will appear as visible light. If a gelatine filter, with good infra-red acceptance properties, is used to block the visible light output from the bulb, there will be very little attenuation of the effective infra-red output.

The same applies when a germanium photo-detector—such as the OCP71, which has a peak response at 1·55 microns—well inside the infra-red region—is arranged to pick up the filtered light from the bulb. The effect of removing the visible light from the beam will be insignificant and there will be virtually no loss of efficiency.

It is usual to employ three units in an infra-red alarm system; a bulb and lens unit to project a narrow beam of light, a photo-detector and amplifier head mounted opposite the projector, and a remote electric bell.

This design, however, combines projector and amplifier into one unit, the beam of light being reflected back to the detector by a small mirror, or collection of mirrors (see Fig. 1a). Note that the beam length is doubled when a mirror is used, and this is where the high sensitivity of a modulated light beam system comes in useful.

## PRACTICAL DETAILS

Quite often an infra-red alarm unit is required to detect the presence of an intruder passing along a passageway between two buildings, where the property on one side of the passage belongs to another person. With a small mirror mounted on the opposite wall, all the wiring can be confined to the owner's property, and there is no need to run wires under the floor of the passageway.

Figs. 1b, 1c, and 1d show how alternative mirror arrangements can operate. In Fig. 1b the mirror is fitted to a movable object, which could be a money box or a safe door. The slightest mirror movement will deflect the beam and sound the alarm.

Fig. 1c depicts a method of lacing the beam back and forth across a doorway, for added protection and to detect the passage of small objects.

# BURGLAR ALARM

In Fig. 1d an area is enclosed by the beam, for instance a room with several doors and windows. Entry of an intruder through any door or window would interrupt the beam and trigger the alarm.

The lamp and amplifier must be mains powered if they are to operate continuously for long periods, but provision should be made for sounding the alarm in the event of a supply failure. The bell is therefore furnished with its own battery, and the latching relay is mounted close to the bell.

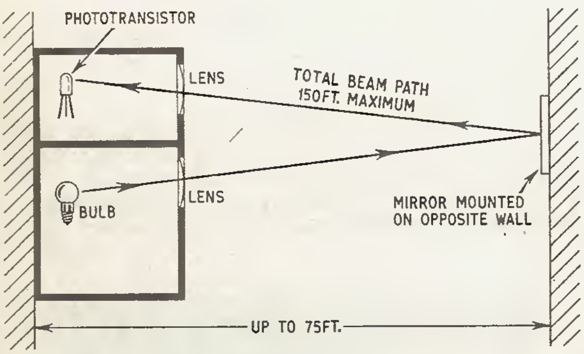



*Fig. 1a. Principle of operation of the infra-red alarm*

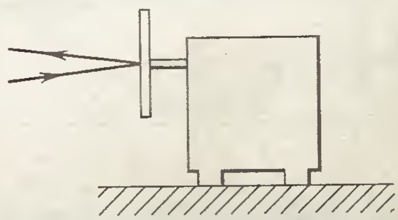


*Fig. 1b. Mirror mounted on moveable object*

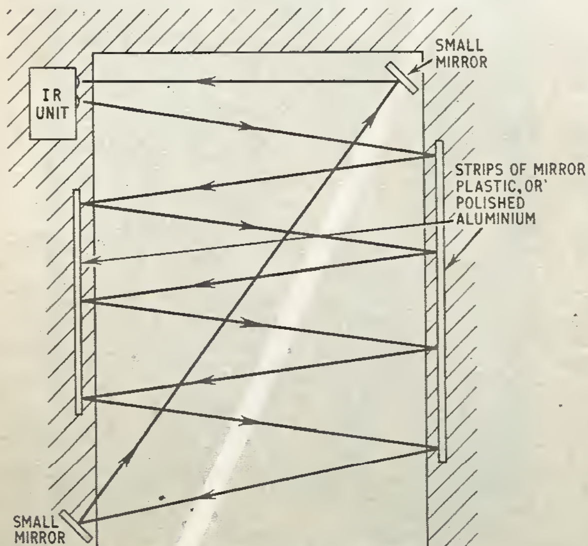



*Fig. 1c. Method of lacing beam across doorway*

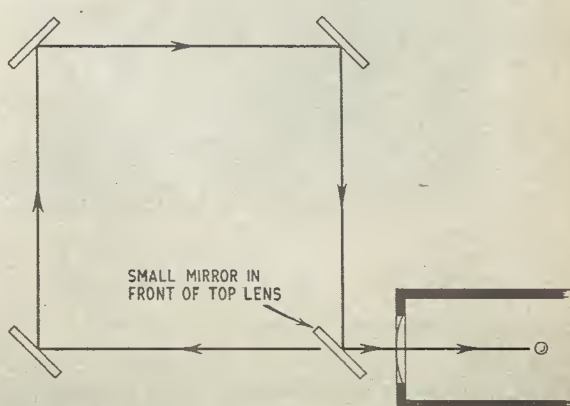



*Fig. 1d. Mirrors arranged to enclose an area*

## DETECTOR AND AMPLIFIER

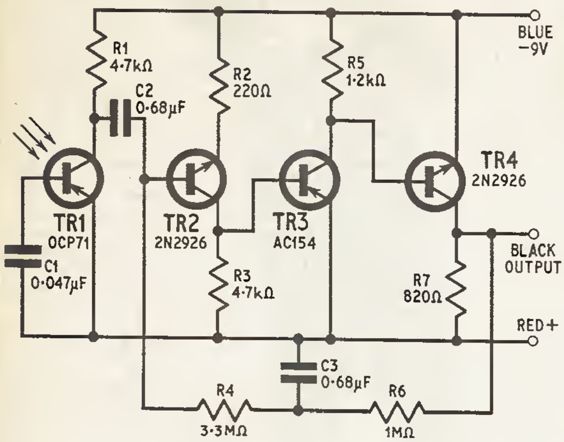



*Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the detector and amplifier stages*

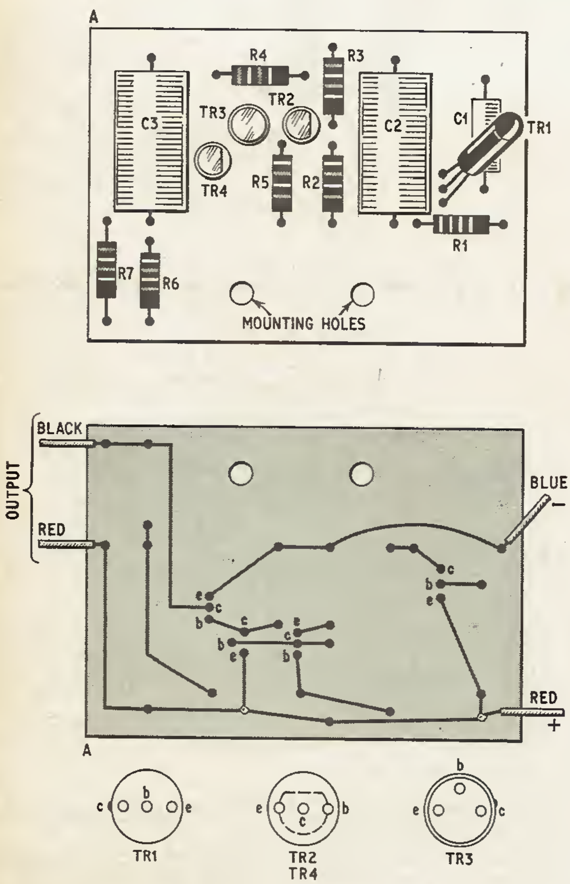



*Fig. 3. Component layout and wiring for the amplifier board*

If the mains supply is cut off, the relay will close and the bell will ring. In normal operation, the 100Hz signal from the beam projector holds the relay contacts open. If wires leading to the relay are cut or shorted, the relay contacts will close, and remain closed even if the 100Hz signal is restored later.

### PHOTO-DETECTOR AND AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT

Fig. 2 shows the photo-detector and amplifier circuit. Phototransistor TR1 is coupled to the amplifier by C2. C1 is included across the normally open-circuit base of TR1 to prevent high frequency instability.

Light falling on the collector-base junction of TR1 will cause an increase of collector current, and an a.c. signal will appear at the collector when the light is modulated.

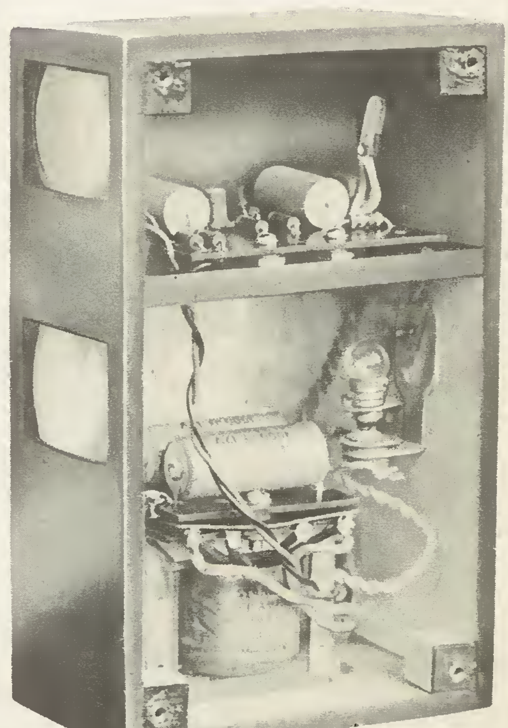
To eliminate bulky electrolytic capacitors, keep components to a minimum, and ensure a uniform low frequency response. The amplifier, composed of TR2, TR3, and TR4, is d.c. coupled.

Voltage gain is better than 200, and d.c. negative feedback is applied via resistors R4 and R6, to stabilise the amplifier against temperature drift. Capacitor C3 decouples the feedback network to a.c. and thus prevents attenuation of the signal.

### AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION

Colour coded wiring is included in the diagrams to simplify connections to the circuit panels. The amplifier circuit panel layout and underside wiring appears in Fig. 3.

It is important to note carefully the connections to the *npn* and *pnp* transistors when wiring them into circuit. The panel is drilled and components wired up underneath, using tinned copper wire where the component leads are too short to make a direct connection.



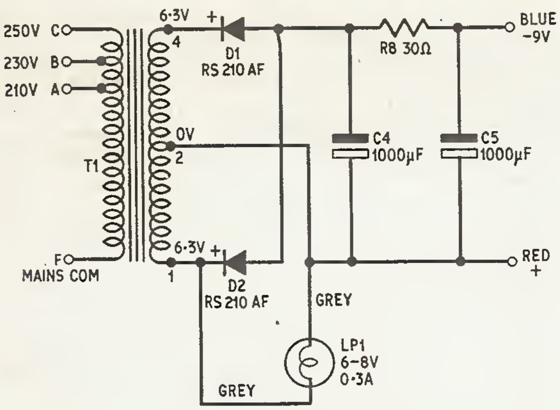



*Fig. 4. Circuit diagram of the power supply*

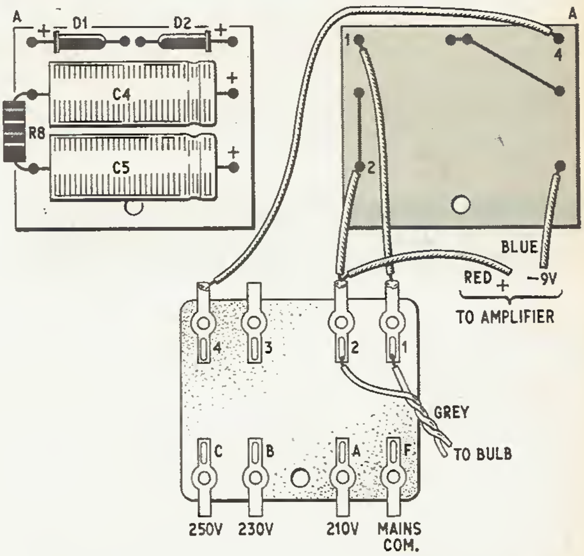



*Fig. 5. Component layout and wiring of the power supply*

## POWER SUPPLY

A standard 6·3V—0—6·3V filament transformer (T1 in Fig. 4) is used. After full-wave rectification (D1 and D2) and smoothing (C4 and C5) a d.c. voltage of approximately 9V is available to feed the amplifier. The bulb is wired to one half of the transformer secondary.

Although RS210AF silicon rectifiers are specified for D1 and D2, almost any silicon diode with a p.i.v. of 100 volts and a maximum current of 500mA or more could be used instead.

## POWER SUPPLY CONSTRUCTION

Rectifiers D1 and D2, resistor R8, and smoothing capacitors C4 and C5 are positioned on a small s.r.b.p. panel which bolts to the transformer tag panel, forming a compact assembly. Panel layout and underside wiring, together with numbering details of the transformer tag panel, are given in Fig. 5.

# COMPONENTS . . .

**Resistors**
- R1 4·7kΩ
- R2 220Ω
- R3 4·7kΩ
- R4 3·3MΩ
- R5 1·2kΩ
- R6 1MΩ
- R7 820Ω
- R8 30Ω 3W wirewound

All 10%, $\frac{1}{4}$W carbon, except R8

**Capacitors**
- C1 0·047µF polyester 250V
- C2 0·68µF polyester 250V
- C3 0·68µF polyester 250V
- C4 1,000µF elect. 12V
- C5 1,000µF elect. 12V
- C6 100µF elect. 9V
- C7 2µF elect. 9V

**Transistors**
- TR1 OCP71 or equivalent phototransistor
- TR2 2N2926 (orange spot)
- TR3 AC154 *or* OC71
- TR4 2N2926 (orange spot)

**Diodes**
- D1, D2 RS210AF (STC, see text)
- D3, D4 OA81

**Transformer**
- T1 6·3V—0—6·3V, 0·5A mains centre tapped heater transformer

**Relay**
- RLA reed switch (Radiospares type 7RSR) and 800Ω reed operating coil

**Miscellaneous**
- LP1 6V–8V, 0·5A m.e.s. bulb
- BY1 4·5V battery (type 1289)
- S1 single pole on-off switch
- "L" shaped signal lampholder
- S.r.b.p. panels, 2in × 2$\frac{3}{4}$in, 1$\frac{3}{4}$in × 2in, 1$\frac{1}{3}$in × 3in (1 off each)
- Lenses 3in focal length—see text (2 off)
- Infra-red filter No. 87, 2in square gelatine sheet (Kodak)
- Electric bell, 4$\frac{1}{2}$V
- Magnet (see text)
- $\frac{1}{4}$in plywood, two off 3$\frac{3}{4}$in × 2in, two off 7in × 2in, one off 8$\frac{1}{2}$in × 4in
- Aluminium 7in × 4$\frac{1}{4}$in, 16 or 18 s.w.g. (2 off)
- 4B.A. and 6B.A. fixings

## A.C. LATCHING RELAY AND ALARM BELL CIRCUIT

It will be remembered that the relay must respond to a low level a.c. signal, and latch on permanently when the signal is cut off. There are a number of ways of achieving a.c. operation with latching, but in this instance a twin coil reed relay is employed, and is magnetically biased.

The circuit shown in Fig. 6 operates in the following manner. The low level signal from the amplifier output (black lead) is rectified by D3 and D4, and is partially smoothed by C7. About 2 to 3 volts d.c. is developed, under normal long beam path conditions, across the relay coils, not enough to close the reed switch contacts.

If now a permanent magnet is brought close to the reed coils, and orientated in such a way that its field opposes the field induced by the signal voltage, cancellation will occur. Then, when the magnet is brought closer still, the magnetic field will begin to increase in the opposite direction, but will now consist of the permanent magnet field minus the signal induced field.

Therefore, with the magnet positioned just at the point where the reed switch contacts are on the point of closing, removal of the signal will increase the field and the contacts will close.

If the signal reappears it will not be able to re-open the contacts, due to inherent backlash in the reed switch mechanism. The reed relay can be re-set in two ways: either by placing a small sheet of ferrous metal between the magnet and the reed coil—which acts as a magnetic shunt—or by counteracting the effects of the bias magnet with another magnet.

After triggering the reed relay will remain closed and needs no power to keep it in that condition; the bell will ring until its battery is exhausted or until the relay is re-set or switch S1 is turned off.

**RELAY AND ALARM BELL**

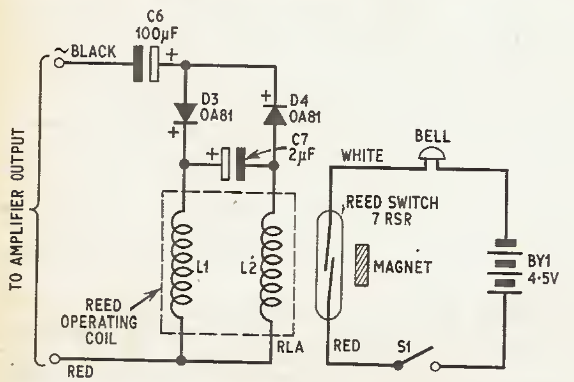



*Fig. 6. Circuit diagram for the a.c. latching relay and alarm bell*

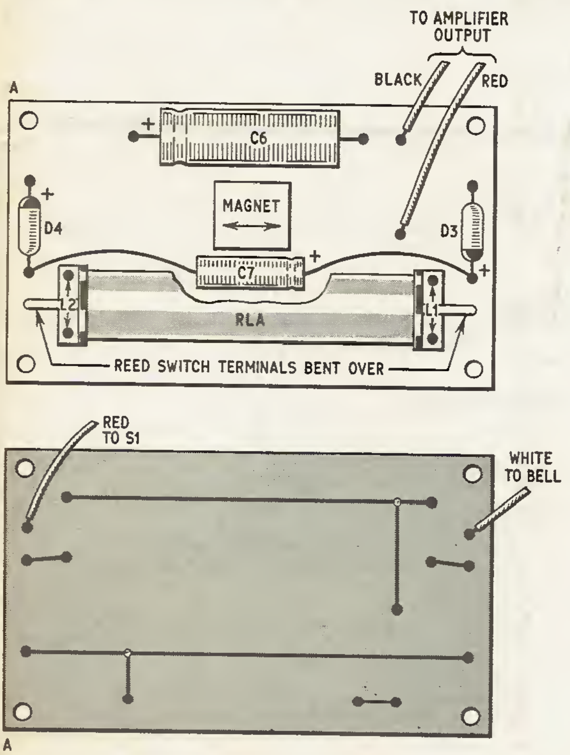



*Fig. 7. Component layout and wiring for the relay board*

## A.C. LATCHING RELAY CONSTRUCTION

The layout of the latching relay is shown in Fig. 7. Once again, a simple s.r.b.p. panel form of construction is employed, although etched circuits could be used if considered worthwhile. The only points to watch are the capacitor and diode polarities.

The magnet can be taken from an old moving armature headphone. In the original construction, two such magnets were glued together, to increase the magnetic field so that the magnet could be conveniently positioned about $\frac{1}{4}$in from the exterior of the reed coil. A range of magnets are available from technical suppliers and a $\frac{1}{4}$in square by 2in long bar magnet would be suitable for biasing the reed switch.

## OPTICS

A pair of lenses with a focal length close to 3in are needed. The approximate focal length can be checked by focusing a sharp image of a window on to the wall of a room and measuring the distance of the lens from the wall. Fortunately, the lenses need not be of good quality in this particular application. Plastic lenses taken from two postage stamp magnifiers, were used for the prototype system.

It is false economy to fit very small lenses, as this would tend to reduce the overall sensitivity. Something of the order of $1\frac{1}{2}$in diameter, or diagonal in the case of rectangular lenses, can be taken as a reasonable size to use.

## LENS BOX

The box can be made up from four pieces of $\frac{1}{4}$in plywood; two off $3\frac{3}{4}$in × 2in, and two off 7in × 2in. Holes are cut for the lenses in the front panel using a fretsaw, and the joints are glued with epoxy resin.

The box sides are 16 s.w.g. or 18 s.w.g. aluminium sheet; one side is permanently glued to the box, while the other side should be detachable, to give access to circuit panels and wiring. Box details, giving positions of amplifier, bulb, and power unit, are shown in Fig. 8.

The amplifier circuit panel is bolted to the s.r.b.p. partition using stand-off spacers. Holes must be drilled in the partition to take amplifier supply and

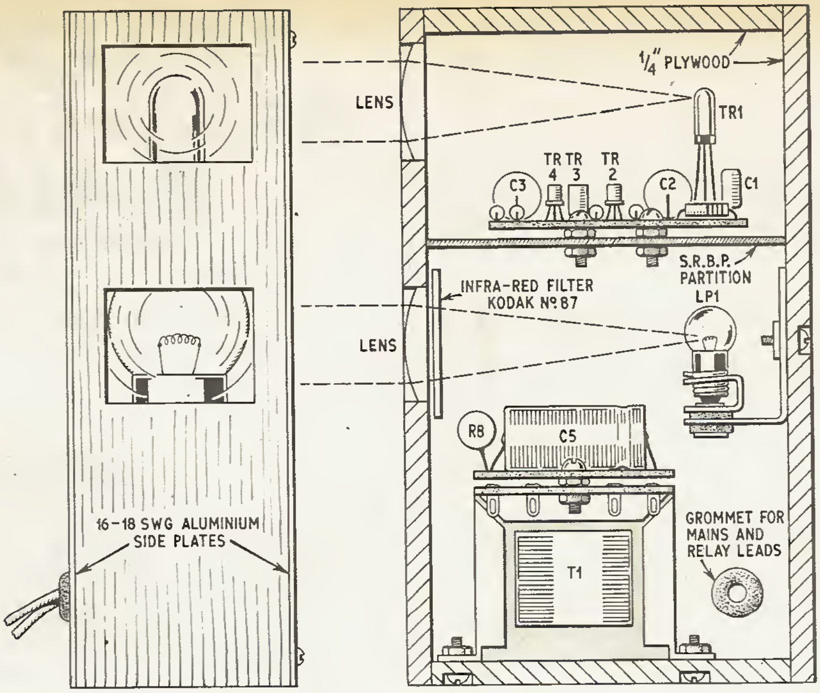



*Fig. 8. Positioning of components inside the lens housing case*

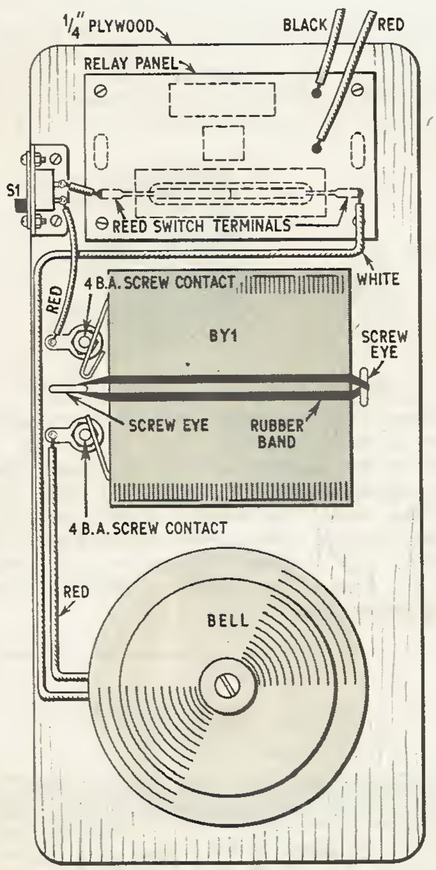



*Fig. 9. Details of relay and alarm bell unit*

output leads. Phototransistor TR1 is roughly positioned at the focal point of the lens, and can be precisely aligned afterwards by bending its leads.

It is important to ensure that the partition between the amplifier compartment and the bulb compartment is completely light-proof.

Black insulation tape can be glued to the edges of the partition panel to mask off the joint between panel and box. The inside of the amplifier compartment can also be painted matt black, to cut down reflections. Equally important is the elimination of stray light from chinks in the lens box, which could be visible to the burglar in the dark. Painting all joints with matt black paint should stop most of the stray light, and the removable aluminium side can be fitted with a soft plastics or rubber gasket.

The bulb holder is an "L" shaped signal lampholder, and provides a range of adjustment to deflect the beam at an angle to the axis of the lens box.

The inexpensive gelatine filter (No. 87) is 2in square and can be ordered from any supplier of Kodak photographic equipment. A small card frame can be made up to take the filter, so that it can be quickly removed to facilitate initial beam alignment with visible light.

## RELAY AND BELL MOUNT

The bell mounting can take the simple form depicted in Fig. 9. Latching relay panel, battery, switch S1, and bell are fixed to an $8\frac{1}{2}$in $\times$ 4in $\times$ $\frac{1}{4}$in piece of plywood.

A plastics cover may be placed over the relay panel to protect it from dust. Two 4B.A. screws serve as battery contacts, and the battery is held in position by a rubber band. Switch S1 is mounted on a small angle bracket and can be any single pole on-off type switch.

## SETTING UP

It is advisable to pre-set the infra-red alarm before installing it in its permanent position. After completing all wiring, check that the amplifier consumes approximately 10mA.

If there is a serious departure from predicted consumption, this might be caused by a fault or by spreads in the gain characteristic of the transistors used. If necessary, the amplifier working point, and consumption, can be adjusted by altering the value of R4 (Fig. 2).

All tests should be conducted away from the light of mains powered lamps when the lens box side cover is removed.

Place the lens box on a flat surface, switch on, and set the lampholder to throw a level beam, and a well defined image of the glowing filament on a wall about 20ft away from the unit. If the image is out of focus, bend the lampholder to move the filament to the focal point of the lens.

The next step is to place a mirror where the image occurs on the wall, and deflect the beam back to the photo-detector lens. With a small piece of white card held near the phototransistor, pick up the returned image and find the true focal point (where the image is smallest and brightest), then bend the phototransistor leads until the collector-base junction is at the focal point and is receiving the image.

If all is well, connect an a.c. volt meter to the amplifier output; a signal of about 2·5V r.m.s. should be indicated. This can be reduced by placing a hand across the light beam.

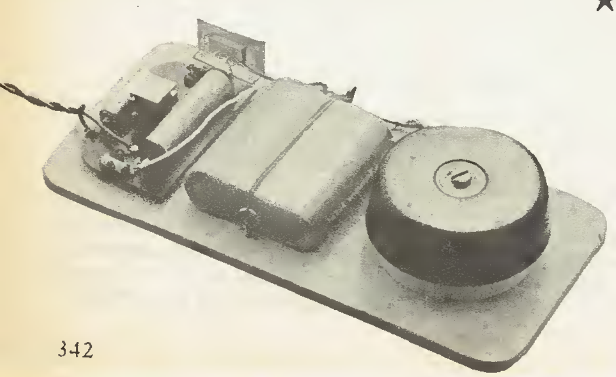
A high residual voltage will indicate that hum is occurring in the amplifier, and can usually be reduced by earthing tag 2 on the transformer (Fig. 5). A residual voltage of up to about 0·5V r.m.s. is acceptable for optimum performance.

## FINAL ADJUSTMENTS

The lens box can be mounted in its permanent location, on a wall bracket, and mirror adjustments made in dull light, or after dark. When satisfied that the beam is correctly aligned, the infra-red filter can be slipped into place, behind the projector lens, and the lens box side screwed on.

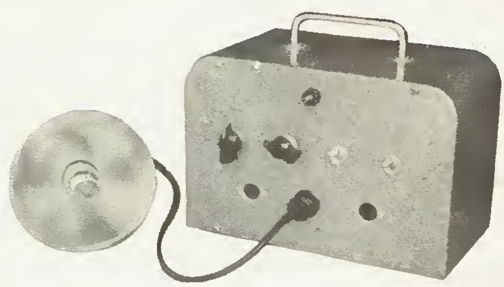
It only remains to find a siting for the latching relay and bell unit, and to fix it in place. This part of the unit should be "behind the beam" so that it is protected from the burglar by the beam. The bell must of course be audible to the householder and/or others. The correct position for the bias magnet is then found and the magnet is glued in place.

The unit is then ready for use and can be tested by breaking the light beam. As soon as the beam is broken the bell should ring and continue to ring after the beam has been restored. The relay can then be reset as described earlier. ★

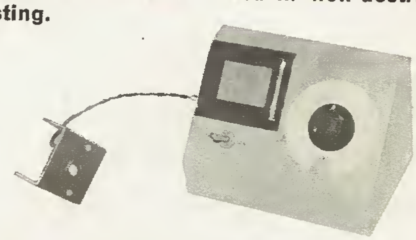












# COLD CATHODE TUBES

## By J. B. Dance M.Sc.

*Cold cathode gas filled tubes are widely used in industrial electronic equipment for automation, control, and for other purposes involving switching. Although larger than transistors, simpler and more economical circuits can often be designed using gas filled tubes than is possible with transistors. In the form of numeral character display devices, they are as yet unchallenged by solid state counterparts.*

Most cold cathode tubes have a failure rate which is much lower than that of thermionic valves, but they do have the disadvantage that they cannot be used to carry out very high speed switching operations.

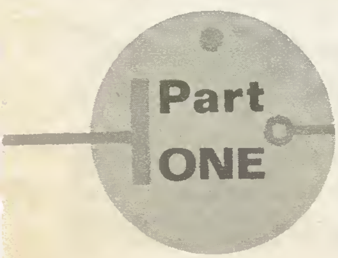
Gas filled tubes are not much used by amateur enthusiasts interested in radio as a hobby. Neither are these tubes normally found in commercially manufactured radio and television equipment produced for the domestic market. There are two main reasons for this.

Gas filled tubes are on/off devices which, unlike thermionic valves and transistors, are always fully conducting or completely non-conducting. Such devices which do not have states of partial conduction cannot be used to amplify the sine waves or signals of random waveforms that are found in domestic radio and television equipment.

In addition the positively charged ions in gas move much more slowly than do the electrons in a high vacuum thermionic valve, precluding the use of most types of cold cathode tube at frequencies much above the audio range. Nevertheless the simplicity of many cold cathode tube circuits is an attractive feature for the average amateur experimenter.

Cold cathode tubes are especially useful as function indicators; for example, they may be used for indicating when the potential between two points exceeds a certain value or for indicating the number of electrical pulses counted by a circuit. They can be used for operating relays, generating waveforms (other than sine waveforms) and timing circuits (for example, photographic timers).

Various types of voltage stabiliser circuit have been developed using these tubes. Special types have been produced for counting electrical pulses.




The basic principles of gas discharge ionisation will be discussed in this, the first part; subsequent parts will look into the more important types of cold cathode tube in detail, with practical circuits for their use.

### FUNDAMENTALS

If a potential is applied between two electrodes in a gas, no current will flow if the applied voltage is fairly small, since a gas is an almost perfect insulator. As soon as some charged particles (ions) are formed in the gas, however, these ions will be attracted to the electrodes. Their movement to the electrodes constitutes the flow of an electric current, since a current is the movement of charged particles.

Therefore, two conditions must be satisfied before conduction occurs in a gas: a voltage must be applied between the electrodes present in the gas, and ions must be present in the gas at the time the voltage is applied.

Ions can be formed in a gas in a number of ways. All materials contain a very small quantity of radioactive atoms.

If the radiation emitted by a radioisotope passes through matter, ions will be created as the radiation gives up its energy. In some types of cold cathode tube a small amount of a radioisotope is incorporated into the tube during manufacture to provide the ions required to initiate a discharge.

In addition to the radiation emitted by radioactive materials, cosmic rays pass through all materials and also form ions. Therefore, even if no ions are artificially introduced into the gas in a tube, the ions formed by cosmic rays and naturally occurring radioisotopes will enable a discharge to take place when a suitable potential is applied.

However, natural sources of ionising radiation do not provide a continuous source of ions and some method of creating ions artificially in a tube which must conduct promptly is required. These methods will be discussed later.

### STRIKING AND MAINTAINING VOLTAGES

Cold cathode tubes must be used in series with a resistor in the type of circuit shown in Fig. 1.1. The resistor imposes a limit on the maximum current which can flow. At low applied potentials the current flowing through a gas discharge tube is very small (less than a

The S.T.C. G55/1K miniature glow stabiliser tube

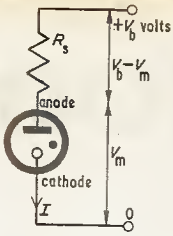



*Fig. 1.1. Basic circuit for operating a cold cathode tube*


*Fig. 1.3. Tubes operating in the normal glow region have a space charge surrounding the cathode*

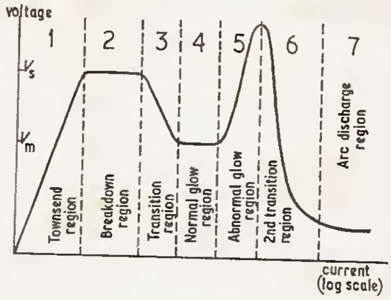
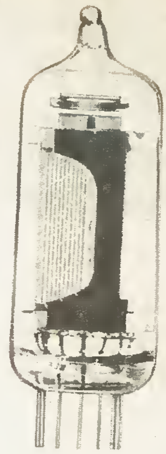



*Fig. 1.2. Regions of typical gas discharge*



micro-microamp), but when the applied voltage reaches a certain value known as the ignition or striking voltage, the current suddenly increases (typically to some milliamps if the series resistor is of a suitable value). Simultaneously the potential across the tube falls.

This process is known as striking or ignition. The voltage across the conducting tube in the circuit of Fig. 1.1 is known as the maintaining or running voltage, $V_m$. If the voltage across the tube is reduced below $V_m$, the discharge will cease and the gas will become an insulator again.

It must be emphasised, however, that striking can only occur when ions (or, more precisely, electrons) are present in the gas.

## CHARACTERISTIC CURVE

The general form of the relationship between the current flowing in a gas filled cold cathode tube and the potential difference across the tube is shown in Fig. 1.2. It is assumed that a small number of ions are present in the tube at all times whilst this curve is being plotted. The current is plotted on a logarithmic scale so that a very wide range of current can be accommodated on a single graph.

As the applied potential is gradually increased from zero, a very small current flows through the tube. This current increases with the applied voltage and with the number of ions being introduced into the gas.

If the applied voltage is increased, the electrons present in the gas discharge can give rise to more ions by a process known as gas amplification or gas multiplication. Electrons are accelerated by the applied electric field towards the anode and gain enough energy to knock further electrons out of atoms of the gas, thereby forming positive ions.

The electrons removed from gas atoms by this process can, after further acceleration, knock other electrons out of other molecules of the gas. This multiplication of the number of electrons present in the tube enables a much greater current to flow than would otherwise be possible. The type of discharge which occurs in region 1 of Fig. 1.2 is known as the Townsend discharge after the English physicist who worked on it.

## FORMATION OF GLOW DISCHARGE

When the potential applied to the tube reaches the striking voltage, $V_s$, a new phenomenon becomes important. Positive ions are accelerated in the region surrounding the cathode of the tube and strike the cathode with such force that they knock electrons from its surface.

These electrons will undergo gas amplification, thus forming further ions. These in turn bombard the cathode and cause more electrons to be emitted. Thus once the normal glow discharge has occurred, the discharge is self-sustaining and no further ions need be created in the gas for the discharge to continue. The process is one of positive feedback.

The current flowing through the tube is no longer limited by the number of ions introduced into the gas, but is determined only by the value of the series resistor and the value of the applied potential, $V_b$ (see Fig. 1.1).

Once the applied potential reaches the striking voltage of the tube, breakdown is said to occur and the discharge quickly passes through regions 2 and 3 of the curve (Fig. 1.2) to the normal glow region marked 4. In region 3 the discharge shows a negative resistance effect. That is, the current flowing through the tube decreases with an increase of the applied voltage.

If the discharge reaches this region, any random increase in the potential difference across the tube will reduce the current flowing. The voltage drop across the series resistor (Fig. 1.1) therefore falls and this results in a further increase in the potential across the tube. Thus the negative resistance region is unstable and the discharge quickly passes to the normal glow region (region 4) of the characteristic.

In the normal glow region the voltage across the tube is almost independent of the current flowing through it. Tubes operating in this region can therefore be used for voltage stabilisation, but this subject will be discussed in more detail in a later article.

## SPACE CHARGE

The properties of tubes operating in the normal glow region of the characteristic are largely due to the formation of a positive space charge around the

# DE LUXE PLAYERS

PORTABLE CABINET As illustrated. To fit standard player or autochanger. **75/-**

RCS AMPLIFIER 3 WATT. Ready made and tested. This is a 2-stage unit using a triode pentode condenser coupled valve, giving 3 watts output into a 3 ohm loudspeaker. Tone and volume controls mounted on chassis with knobs. Supplied with loudspeaker and valve UCL82. Frequency response 50-12,000 cps. Sensitivity 200mV. **59/6** Post 5/6 each item

| SINGLE PLAYERS MONO | | AUTOCHANGERS MONO | |
|---|---|---|---|
| EMI Junior Mains | £2.19.6 | Balfour Auto | £5.19.6 |
| Garrard SRP22 ... | £6.19.6 | BSR Superslim UA25 | £6.19.6 |
| Garrard SP25 MkII | £14.19.6 | UA70 Stereo/Mono | £12.19.6 |
| | | GarrardAT60 Mk.II | £12.19.6 |
| | | 3000 Stereo/Mono | £12.19.6 |

All fitted LP/78 stylii and pickup crystal complete.

GARRARD TEAKWOOD BASE WB.1. Ready cut out for mounting 1025, 3000, SP25, AT60, etc. **65/-**

GARRARD PERSPEX COVER SPC.1 for WB.1 **65/-**

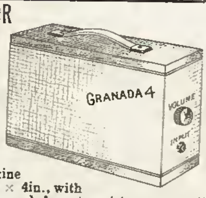
DE LUXE STEREO GRAM CHASSIS V.H.F. MW, SW 19-50m. SW 60-180m. Magic eye, push buttons. 6 valve plus rect. Size 15 × 7½ × 6in. high. **£22.10**

PICK-UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP-78 GP67 Stylii 29/6; XTAL GP67 17/6; Stereo Ceramic 35/-. Powerpoint 56 15/-

## CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS

1¼ × ¾in. 6/6; ACOS 1¾ × ¾in. 8/6. BM3, 1" dia. 9/6
MOVING COIL MIKE with Remote Control Switch 19/6

## PORTABLE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER PLUS DYNAMIC MICROPHONE




A self-contained fully portable mini p.a. system. Many uses — ideal for Parties, or as a Baby Alarm, Intercom, Telephone or Record Player, Amplifier, etc. Attractive rexine covered cabinet, size 12 × 9 × 4in., with powerful 7 × 4in. speaker and four transistor one watt power amplifier plus ultra sensitive microphone. Uses PP9 battery. Brand new in Makers' carton with full makers' guarantee. World famous make. Only **90/-** Post Free

## WEYRAD P50 — TRANSISTOR COILS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial with car aerial coil | 12/6 | Spare Cores | 6d. |
| Osc. P50/1AC | 5/4 | Driver Trans. LFDT4 | 9/6 |
| I.F. P50/2CC 470 kc/s | 5/7 | Printed Circuit, PCA1 | 9/6 |
| 3rd I.F. P50/3CC | 6/- | J.B. Tuning Gang | 10/6 |
| | | Weyrad Booklet | 2/- |

Telescopic Chrome Aerials 6in. extends to 23in. 5/-.
Ferrite Rods Only 8 × ⅜in. 4/-. 6 × ½in. 5/-.

## VOLUME CONTROLS

Long spindles. Midget Size 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 3/-. D.P. 5/- STEREO L/S 10/6, D.P. 14/6 5K. S.P. Transistor, 5/-.

## 80ohm Coax 8d. yd.

BRITISH AERIALITE AERAXIAL-AIR SPACED 40 yd. 20/-; 60 yd. 30/-.
FRINGE LOW LOSS Ideal 625 lines yd. **1/6**

VEROBOARD 0·15 MATRIX
2½ × 5in. 3/8. 2½ × 3¾in. 3/2. 3¾ × 3¾in. 3/8. 3¾ × 5in. 5/2.
EDGE CONNECTORS 16 way 5/-; 24 way 7/6.
PINS 36 per packet 3/4. FACE CUTTERS 7/6.
S.R.B.P. Board 0·15 MATRIX 2½in. wide 6d. per 1in., 3¾in. wide 9d. per 1in.; 5in. wide 1/- per 1in. (up to 17in.).
S.R.B.P. undrilled $\frac{1}{16}$in. Board 10 × 8in. 3/-.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 2½in. sides, 7 × 4in., 5/6; 9 × 7in., 6/6; 11 × 3in., 6/6; 11 × 7in. 7/6: 13 × 9in., 9/6; 14 × 11in., 12/6; 15 × 14in., 15/-.
ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12 × 12in. 6/6; 14 × 9in. 5/6; 12 × 8in. 4/6; 10 × 7in. 3/6; 8 × 6in. 2/6; 6 × 4in., 1/6.

## Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete: a die, a punch, an Allen screw and key

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ½in. | 16/- | ⅞in. | 17/6 | 1⅛in. | 19/6 | 1½in. | 24/- | 2$\frac{3}{32}$in. | 44/3 |
| ⅝in. | 16/- | 1in. | 19/6 | 1¼in. | 20/6 | 1¾in. | 29/- | 2½in. | 57/3 |
| ¾in. | 16/9 | 1$\frac{1}{16}$in. | 19/6 | 1⅜in. | 21/6 | 2in. | 39/- | 1in. sq. | 36/6 |

## "SONOCOLOR' CINE RECORDING TAPE

5" reel, 900' with LP strobe markings, also cine light deflector-mirror for synchronisation. 14/- each.
UNIVERSAL TAPE CASSETTES C60. OUR PRICE 14/-.

Tape Spools 2/6. Tape Splicer 5/-. Leader Tape 4/6.
Reuter Tape Heads for Collaro models 2 track 21/- pair.

## 'THE INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER

200/250 v. A.C. Leaflet S.A.E. Post 2/6 **42/6**

## BARGAIN STEREO/MONO SYSTEM

Attractive Slim PLAYER CABINET with B.S.R. Stereo Autochanger 4 + 4 AMPLIFIER and TWO matched LOUDSPEAKERS. Carr. 10/6 (Only 4 pairs of wires to join). **£19.19.6**

| NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS | | | | CAN TYPES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2/350V | 2/3 | 100/25V | 2/- | 8/600V | 9/6 |
| 4/350V | 2/3 | 250/25V | 2/6 | 16/600V | 12/6 |
| 8/450V | 2/3 | 500/25V | 4/- | 16+16/500V | 7/6 |
| 16/450V | 3/- | 8+8/450V | 3/6 | 32+32/250V | 3/6 |
| 32/450V | 3/9 | 8+16/450V | 3/9 | 50+50/350V | 7/- |
| 25/25V | 1/9 | 16+16/450V | 4/3 | 60+100/350V | 11/6 |
| 50/50V | 2/- | 32+32/350V | 4/6 | 32+32+32/350v. | 8/6 |

SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250mF 15V 2/-; 500, 1000mF 12V 3/6; 2000mF 25V 7/-.
CERAMIC. 500V 1pF to 0.01mF, 9d. Discs 1/-.
PAPER 350V-0·1 9d. 0·5 2/6; 1mF 3/-; 2mF 150V 3/-. 500V-0·001 to 0·05 9d; 0·1 1/-; 0·25 1/6; 0·5 3/-. 1,000V-0·001, 0·0022, 0·0047, 0·01, 0·02, 1/6; 0·047, 0·1, 2/6.
SILVER MICA. Close tolerance 1%. 5-500pF 1/-; 560-2,200pF 2/-; 2,700-5,600pF 3/6; 6,800pF-0·01, mfd 6/-; each
TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208pF+176pF, 10/6; 365pF, miniature 10/-; 500pF standard with trimmers, 9/6; 500pF midget less trimmers, 7/6; 500pF slow motion, standard 9/-; small 3-gang 500pF 18/9. Single "0" 365pF 7/6. Twin 10/-.
SHORT WAVE. Single 10pF, 25pF, 50pF, 75pF, 100pF, 160pF, 200pF, 10/6 each.
TUNING. Solid dielectric. 100pF, 300pF, 500pF, 7/- each.
TRIMMERS. Compression 30, 50, 70pF, 1/-; 100pF, 150pF, 1/3; 250pF, 1/6; 800pF, 750pF, 1/9; 1000pF, 2/6.

250V RECTIFIERS. Selenium ½ wave 100mA 5/-; BY100 10/-.
CONTACT COOLED ½ wave 60mA 7/6; 85mA 9/6.
Full wave Bridge 75mA 10/-; 150mA 19/6; TV rects. 10/-.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250v. AC/DC 3/6.
RESISTORS. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. ¼ w., ½ w., 1 w., 20% 3d.; 1½ w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-; ½ w. 10% 6d.
HIGH STABILITY. ½ w. 1% 10 ohms to 10 meg., 2/-. Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 22 meg., 9d.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 watt | 0.5 to 8.2 ohm 3 w. | 2/- |
| 10 watt | WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS | 2/- |
| 15 watt | 10 ohms to 6,800 ohms | 2/- |

10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 68K, 10W. 3/-
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS: 6 or 12v. outputs. 1½ amp. 8/9; 2a., 11/3; 4a., 17/6.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. P. & P. 5/-. Input 200/250v. for 6 or 12v., 1½ amps., 17/6; 2 amps., 21/-; 4 amps., 30/-

WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT POTS. T.V. Type. Values 10 ohms to 30 K., Carbon 30 K to 2 meg. **4/6**

WIRE-WOUND 4-WATT STANDARD SIZE POTS. LONG SPINDLE 50 OHMS to 100 K. **7/6**

VALVE HOLDERS, 9d.; CERAMIC 1/-; CANS 1/-.

## BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS 6/- each

OC71, OC72, OC81, OC44, OC45, OC171, OC170, AF117.
REPANCO TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS.
MAT 100 7/9; MAT 101 8/6; MAT 120 7/9; MAT 121 8/6.
TT45. Push Pull Drive, 9:1 CT, 6/-. TT46 Output, CT8:1 6/-.
TT49. Interstage, 20:1, 6/-; TT52 Output 3 ohms, 4·5:1, 6/-.
TT23/4 PAIR 10 watt Amp. Transformers and circuit 45/-.

TRANSISTOR MAINS POWER PACKS. FULL WAVE 9 volt 500mA. Size 4½ × 2½ × 2in. Metal case. Crackle finish. Output terminals. On/off switch. **49/6**
Half Wave 9 volt 50mA. Size 2½ × 1½in. Snap terminals 32/6
9 volt 500mA. TRANSFORMER ONLY. 2½ × 1½ × 1¾in. 10/6

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Post 5/- each

| | |
|---|---|
| 250-0-250 50 mA. 6.3 v. 2 amps, centre tapped | 19/6 |
| 250-0-250 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a, or 5 v. 2 a. | 30/- |
| 350-0-350 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a, or 5 v. 2 a. | 35/- |
| 300-0-300 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T.; 6.3 v. 2 a. | 45/- |
| MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a. 2½ × 2 × 1½in. | 12/6 |
| MIDGET 220 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 2¾ × 2¼ × 2in. | 17/6 |
| HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 1½ a., 8/6; 6.3 v. 4 a. | 12/6 |
| Ditto tapped sec. 1.4 v., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3 v. 1½ amp. | 12/6 |
| GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Outputs 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 a. | 30/- |
| 1 amp., 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60, | 35/- |
| 3 amp., 0-12 v. and 0-18 v. | 19/6 |

AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0-115-230 v. Input/Output, 60w. 18/6; 150w. 30/-; 500w. 92/6; 1000w. 175/-.

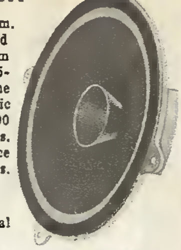
COAXIAL PLUG 1/3, PANEL SOCKETS 1/3. LINE 2/-.
OUTLET BOXES. SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/6.
BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 1/- yd. 80 ohms or 300 ohms.
JACK SOCKET Std. open-circuit 2/6, closed circuit 4/6; Chrome Lead Socket 7/6. Phono Plugs 1/-. Phono Socket 1/-.
JACK PLUGS Std. Chrome 3/-; 3·5mm Chrome 2/6. DIN SOCKETS Chassis 3-pin 1/6; 5-pin 2/-. DIN SOCKETS Lead 3-pin 3/6; 5-pin 5/-. DIN PLUGS 3-pin 3/6; 5-pin 5/-.
WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES WITH LONG SPINDLES. 2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way 4/6 each. 1 p. 12-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way, 4/6 each.
Wavechange "MAKITS" 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way. 1 wafer 12/-, 2 wafer 17/-. 3 wafer 22/-
Additional wafers 5/- each up to 12 max.
TOGGLE SWITCHES, sp. 2/6; sp. dt. 3/6; dp. 3/6; dp. dt. 4/6

## MINI-MODULE LOUDSPEAKER KIT

10 WATT **55/-** CARR. 5/-

Triple speaker system combining on ready cut baffle. ¾ in. chipboard 15 in. × 8¾ in. Separate Bass, Middle and Treble loudspeakers and crossover condenser. The heavy duty 5 in. Bass Woofer unit has a low resonance cone. The Mid-Range unit is specially designed to add drive to the middle register and the tweeter recreates the top end of the musical spectrum. Total response 20-15,000 cps. Full instructions for 3 or 8 ohm. Teak veneered bookshelf enclosure £5.10.0 extra.

## BAKER 12in. DE-LUXE MK II LOUDSPEAKER



Suitable for any Hi-Fi System. Provides truly rich sound recreating the musical spectrum virtually flat from 25-16,000cps. Latest double cone with special "Ferroba" ceramic magnet. Flux density 14,000 gauss. Bass resonance 32-38cps. 15 watts British rating. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms.

**£9** Post Free

48-page Enclosure Manual 5/9 post paid.

LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in wide, 2/6ft

BAKER "GROUP SOUND" SPEAKERS—POST FREE

| 'Group 25' | 'Group 35' | 'Group 50' |
|---|---|---|
| 12in 25 watt 6gns. | 12in 35 watt 8½gns. | 15in 50 watt 18gns. |

ALL MODELS "BAKER SPEAKERS" IN STOCK

Super Cone Tweeter 2½in square, 3-17kc/s. 10W 17/6.
Quality Horn Tweeters 2-18kc/s. 10W 29/6. Crossover 16/6.
LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 2½in, 3in, 4in, 5in, 7 × 4in. 15/6 each; 6½in 22/6; 10in 37/6; 8 × 5in, 21/-; 8 × 2½in 21/-
12in. Double cone 3 or 15 ohm 39/6; 10 × 6in, 30/-.
E.M.I. Double Cone 13½ × 8in, 3 or 15 ohm models, 45/- or with twin tweeters, X/over and ceramic magnet 79/6.
SPECIAL OFFER! 8 ohm, 2½in; 6 × 4in; 80 ohm, 2½in, 2¾in;
**15/6** EACH TYPE 25 ohm, 6 × 4in; 35 ohm, 3in; 15 ohm, 10 × 2½in., 7 × 4in.
8in LOUDSPEAKER UNITS 3 ohm 27/6; 15 ohm 30/-;
Delux Ceramic 3 ohm 45/-; 15 ohm 50/-.
8in LOUDSPEAKER. TWIN CONE 3 ohm 35/-.
5 in. WOOFER. 8 watts max. 30-10,000 cps. 8 or 15 ohm. 39/6.
OUTPUT TRANS. EL84 etc. 4/6; MIKE TRANS. 50:1 3/9.
SPEAKER FRET VARIOUS TYGAN SAMPLES. Send S.A.E.

## ALL PURPOSE HEADPHONES

| | |
|---|---|
| H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms Super Sensitive | 35/- |
| LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES 3-5 ohms | 39/6 |
| DE LUXE PADDED STEREO PHONES 8 ohms | 79/6 |

## MINETTE AMPLIFIER

A.c. Mains Transformer.
Chassis size 7 × 3½ × 4in high. Valves ECL82, EZ80. 12 month guarantee. Quality output 3 ohm. With engraved fascia, valves, knobs, volume and tone controls, wired and tested. Post 5/6 **69/6**

## ALL EAGLE PRODUCTS

SUPPLIED AT LOWEST PRICES

BARGAIN AM TUNER. Medium Wave. Transistor Superhet. Ferrite aerial. 9 volt. **79/6**

BARGAIN DE LUXE TAPE SPLICER Cuts, trims, joins for editing and repairs. With 3 blades. **17/6**

BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt. **59/6**

BARGAIN FM TUNER 88-108 Mc/s Six Transistor. Ready built. Printed Circuit. Calibrated slide dial tuning. Size 6 × 4 × 2½in. 9 volt. **£6.19.6**

BARGAIN 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built, with volume control. 9v. **69/6**

*45-PAGE EAGLE CATALOGUE 5/- Post Free*

★ RADIO BOOKS ★ (Postage 9d.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Practical Transistor Receivers | 5/- |
| Practical Stereo Handbook | 3/6 |
| Supersensitive Transistor Pocket Radio | 3/6 |
| High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans | 5/- |
| Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3, or 4 ea. 5/- No. 5 ea. | 6/- |
| Practical Radio Inside Out | 4/6 |
| Shortwave Transistor Receivers | 5/- |
| Transistor Communication Sets | 6/- |
| Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners | 7/6 |
| Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers | 5/- |
| Wireless World Radio Valve Data | 9/6 |
| At a glance valve equivalents | 6/- |
| Valves, Transistors, Diodes equivalents manual | 10/6 |
| Receive foreign T.V. programmes by simple modifications | 5/- |
| Transistor Circuits Radio-Controlled Models | 7/6 |

MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS! TAPE RECORDER CASE Red/Cream. 15 × 12 × 5½in POST FREE **25/-**

POCKET MOVING COIL MULTIMETER. 0-1,000 A.C./D.C. ohms 0 to 100k, etc. **49/6**
SUPERIOR MOVING COIL MULTIMETER 0-2-500v. D.C. 20,000 ohms per volt, 0-1,000v. A.C. Ohms 0 to 6 meg. 50 Microamps (Full list Meters S.A.E.) **99/6**

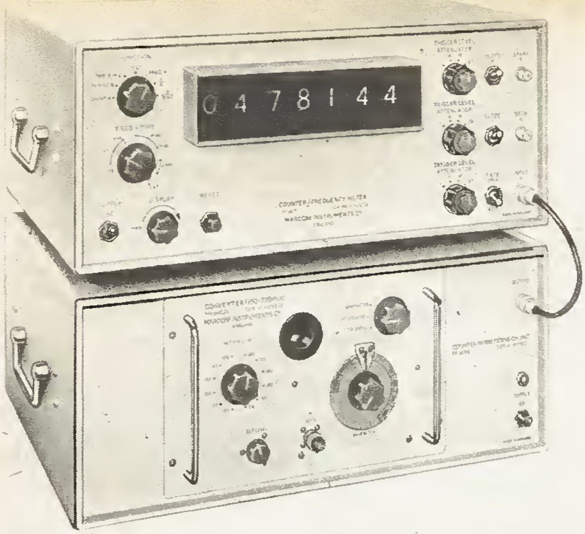
## BRAND NEW QUALITY EXTENSION LOUDSPEAKER

Handsome plastic cabinet, 20ft. lead and adaptors. For any radio, intercom, tape recorder, etc. 3 to 15 ohm.
Size: 7½" × 5½" × 3". Post 2/6 **30/-**

*Minimum Post and Packing 2/6.* RETURN OF POST DESPATCH. HI-FI STOCKISTS. CUSTOMERS FREE CAR PARK. *C.O.D. over £2 5/- extra. List 1/-.*

# RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON

**Written guarantee with every purchase.** *(Export: Remit cash and extra postage.) Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst.* **Tel. 01-684-1665**




*The Marconi TF1417 counter/frequency meter which employs cold cathode tubes to provide a display of the count in digits*

cathode. At the low currents which occur in the Townsend discharge the number of ions which are present in the gas at any time is relatively small and the electric field strength is uniform at all points in the tube. (This is strictly true only for the case of plane and parallel electrodes.)

In the normal glow region, however, large numbers of positive ions are formed. These ions are relatively heavy and therefore move comparatively slowly towards the cathode. This results in a net charge of positive ions being formed around the cathode (Fig. 1.3).

The positive space charge acts somewhat like an anode and is therefore often called a "virtual" anode. The effect on the performance of the tube is similar to that which one might expect if one used an anode close to the cathode. The electric field strength in the neighbourhood of the cathode is considerably increased by the presence of the space charge and is greater than that in other parts of the tube.

The high field strength around the cathode enables a high gas amplification factor to be obtained and as a result of this the maintaining voltage of the tube is considerably less than the striking voltage. However, a high gas amplification factor alone is not sufficient to render the discharge self-sustaining; electron emission from the cathode by ionic bombardment must also occur.

In the normal glow region of the characteristic of Fig. 1.2, the area of the cathode covered by the discharge automatically adjusts itself so that the ionisation efficiency is a maximum. The area of the cathode covered by the glow is thus proportional to the current flowing through the tube.

In the circuit in Fig. 1.1, the voltage across the tube remains almost constant at the maintaining voltage, $V_m$, as the current passing through it is altered. Thus if the supply voltage is $V_b$, the voltage across the series resistor is $(V_b - V_m)$ and, applying Ohm's Law to this resistor,

$$V_b - V_m = IR_s$$

Thus the current $I$ can be changed by altering either $V_b$ or $R_s$ or both.

## ABNORMAL GLOW

If the resistor $R_s$ is gradually decreased in value, the current flowing through the tube will increase until the discharge covers the whole of the surface of the cathode. A further increase in current will then cause the discharge to move into the so-called "abnormal glow" region of the characteristic; this is marked 5 in Fig. 1.2. In the abnormal glow region the voltage across the tube increases with the current flowing.

## ARC DISCHARGE

A further increase in current results in the discharge passing through a second negative resistance region (marked 6 in Fig. 1.2) to the arc discharge region (marked 7 in Fig. 1.2).

The arc discharge region is characterised by very high current densities (amps/sq cm of the cathode surface covered by the glow) and by a low potential across the tube (typically 20 volts).

There are believed to be two kinds of arc discharge. If the cathode is made of a material with very high boiling point (for example, carbon), it becomes so hot under intense bombardment of positive ions that electrons are emitted from it and they sustain the discharge. The emission is like the thermionic emission of electrons in a thermionic valve.

If the cathode is made of a material of relatively low boiling point (for example, mercury), the electrons are believed to be drawn out of the cathode by the very intense electric field which can be formed in these circumstances.

## TUBE OPERATING REGIONS

A few cold cathode tubes (such as nuclear radiation detector tubes) operate in the Townsend region where the discharge is not self-sustaining. Such tubes pass a current only when a particle of radiation creates ions in the tube.

Most cold cathode tubes operate in the normal glow region. Such tubes include miniature neon indicators, ordinary trigger tubes, decade stepping tubes, most voltage stabiliser tubes, and numerical and character indicating tubes. Some voltage reference tubes operate in the abnormal glow region.

Some types of high current tube operate in the arc discharge region, but most of them are designed for pulse operation only. That is, they are not capable of passing a large continuous current without being damaged. Such tubes include flash tubes for photographic and stroboscopic work and various types of tube for protecting high voltage power lines; the latter types of tube conduct when the voltage surge across them exceeds a certain value.

## CONSTRUCTION OF COLD CATHODE TUBES

The composition of the gas employed in cold cathode tubes greatly affects the characteristics of the tubes. Most types are filled with a mixture of inert gases at a low pressure (neon/argon/helium, etc.), but decade stepping tubes are normally filled with pure neon.

Under certain conditions the use of a small amount of hydrogen in the gas mixture enables a tube to operate at a higher speed. Some types of arc discharge tube are filled with gas at a pressure exceeding atmospheric, but these tubes are not very common.

The reasons which determine the choice of a gas mixture for a certain type of tube lie beyond the scope of this article, since they are connected with the ionisation potentials and metastable energy levels of the gases concerned. Further information on this subject can be obtained from reference books.

## CATHODE MATERIALS

The properties of cold cathode tubes are particularly sensitive to the materials elected for the cathode, but the composition of the other electrodes hardly affects the behaviour of the tubes. The reason for this is that the processes which sustain the discharge (ion bombardment and gas multiplication) occur mainly in the region of the cathode surface. Some types of cathode material lose electrons easily (that is, they have a low work function). Such cathodes will emit electrons readily under positive ion bombardment and tubes employing them can therefore operate at a relatively low voltage.

The type of cathodes that emit electrons easily normally consist of a metal surface covered with an oxide coating (similar to that used to coat the cathodes of thermionic valves) or with a metal of low work function such as potassium.

The other type of cathode used in cold cathode tubes has a higher work function and does not emit electrons so readily. Such cathodes normally consist of a pure metal (usually molybdenum or nickel). Although tubes employing these cathodes must necessarily work at a higher voltage than those employing coated cathodes, they are much more reliable and have a longer life than coated cathode tubes. They also have closer tolerance characteristics, but may be rather more expensive.

## SPUTTERING

The positive ion bombardment of the cathode results not only in electrons being emitted, but also in atoms of the cathode material being ejected from the cathode surface. This phenomenon is known as "sputtering". It results in a deposit of the cathode material being formed on surfaces near to the cathode; this may result in failure of the tube by the shorting of two of the electrodes.

Sputtering can also result in premature tube failure if it causes the surface of the cathode to be damaged; this is especially liable to occur with tubes employing coated cathodes. However, sputtering is used to good effect in the manufacture of tubes with pure metal cathodes. Heavy sputtering is allowed to occur during the manufacture of these tubes. This not only leaves the cathode surface very clean, but the sputtered material on the glass envelope of the tube retains foreign gas impurities very effectively. Such impurities can affect the characteristics of the tubes.

The rate at which sputtering occurs increases considerably with an increase of the cathode current. In many types of tube the maximum cathode current is set by the need to prevent excessive sputtering from shortening the life of the tube.

## PRIMING

Although a limited number of ions are formed intermittently in any gas by natural radiation, if no other ions are artificially introduced, there may be a delay of up to a minute or so between the application of a potential exceeding the striking voltage and the establishment of a discharge. The greater the applied voltage, the smaller this delay.

There are various ways in which the required ions can be introduced into the gas. The introduction of such ions is known as "priming".

## PHOTOPRIMING

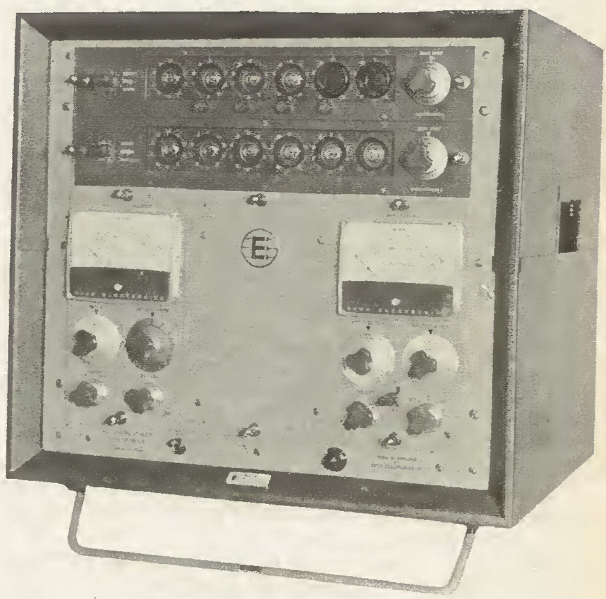
Coated cathodes will emit electrons very readily when ordinary light falls onto the cathode surface. Such tubes often rely on light for priming. For this reason one may often read in a data sheet, for a tube employing a coated cathode, that the ambient illumination should not be less than a certain value (for example, 20 lux).

If the illumination is low or if the tubes are operated inside a dark instrument case, there may be a delay in the firing of the tubes when a potential exceeding the striking potential is applied to them. In addition it is important that tubes employing coated cathodes should not be operated in bright direct sunlight, or the number of electrons emitted from the cathode may be so great that the striking voltage falls almost to the maintaining voltage of the tube.

Some tubes employing coated cathodes contain a little radioactive gas, usually tritium (hydrogen of atomic weight 3), or another radioactive material such as nickel-63, to provide the priming electrons. Such tubes can be operated in complete darkness but should not be used in very bright direct sunlight. The radiation cannot penetrate the walls of the tube, but even if the tube is fractured, the amount of the radioactive material employed is so small that it is relatively harmless.

Visible light will not cause photoemission from tubes employing pure metal cathodes. Although ultraviolet light can cause the emission of electrons from such cathodes, ultra-violet radiation cannot pass through the glass walls of a normal cold cathode tube. Some other method of priming must therefore be employed if a tube with a pure metal cathode is required to strike within about a millisecond of the application of a potential exceeding the striking potential of the tube.

The use of a radioisotope is not a particularly satisfactory method of priming in tubes which are to be used



*The Echo N610A Automatic Scaler. This nucleonic counter employs decade stepping tubes for counting, but the two tubes on the upper right are point indicators. The lower group of decade stepping tubes are used for timing and for stopping the count after a preset time*

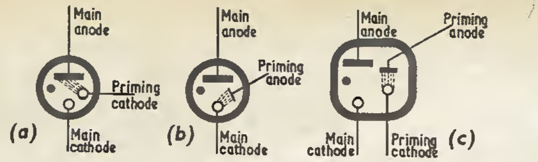



*Fig. 1.4. Methods of priming using an auxiliary discharge*

at very high speeds. One of the most common methods of priming involves the use of an auxiliary priming discharge. The latter generates ions which diffuse to all parts of the tube.

Commonly used forms of priming electrodes are shown in Fig. 1.4. An additional cathode known as the priming cathode is used in the system in Fig. 4a. A small priming discharge takes place to this electrode whenever the equipment is switched on, no matter whether the main cathode is conducting or not. This type of tube is not really suitable for use in circuits in which the anode voltage is liable to fall considerably, since the priming discharge would then be extinguished.

A somewhat similar system in which an additional priming anode is employed is shown in Fig. 1.4b. Although this type of tube can be used in circuits in which the main anode potential is liable to fall suddenly, it is not really satisfactory for use in circuits in which the main cathode potential is liable to rise suddenly, since this could result in the discharge being extinguished.

A third type of tube employs two auxiliary priming electrodes (see Fig. 1.4c); this may be used when the potentials of the main anode and cathode change by any reasonable amounts. The priming currents are normally a few microamps.

In one type of tube with two separate priming electrodes, a mica screen is placed between the priming electrodes and the main gap electrodes; ultra-violet photons generated in the priming discharge can then pass into the region of the main gap where they cause ionisation.

### CARE OF COLD CATHODE TUBES

Cold cathode tubes are extremely reliable components when they are used in correctly designed circuits. They can, however, be permanently damaged by incorrect use just as easily as transistors. All users should therefore check that the conditions under which they use cold cathode tubes do not violate the recommendations in the tube manufacturers' data sheets.

In particular it should be noted that most cold cathode tubes should not be allowed to pass a reverse current from cathode to anode. If any electrode which has not been designed as a cathode is allowed to act as a cathode, the electrode will probably be permanently damaged by positive ion bombardment and the characteristics of the tube affected. Any reverse voltage applied to a cold cathode tube should therefore be kept below about 90% of the voltage at which striking will occur.

However, a few types of tube (mainly miniature neon diodes) are designed so that they will not be damaged if a reverse current passes through them. Indeed, in some miniature neon diodes the anode and cathode are identical and such tubes can be operated from an alternating supply voltage.

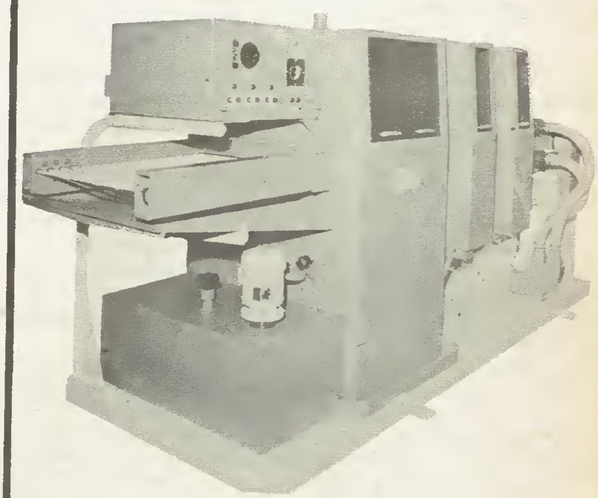
**Next month: Gas filled diodes—their properties and applications.**

# NEWS BRIEFS

## Printed Circuit Production Increased

BY USING a new spray-etching plant—developed by APV-Kestner Ltd., of Greenhithe, Kent, for mass production of rigid or flexible printed circuits and small electrical components—a manufacturer of television sets is currently obtaining 110 square metres of finished circuit boards per hour and will be able to increase this output at will to meet future demands.

The installation shown below, consists of separate p.v.c. cabinets which are linked by a variable-speed conveyor and can be assembled in whatever order or number is required for different applications.



## Displacement Measurement by Laser

USING an interferometer in conjunction with a specially modulated laser beam, members of the Philips Research Laboratories at Eindhoven have obtained an extreme degree of accuracy in measuring displacements. This facility is required for automatically controlling high-precision metal-working machines or for making integrated circuits.

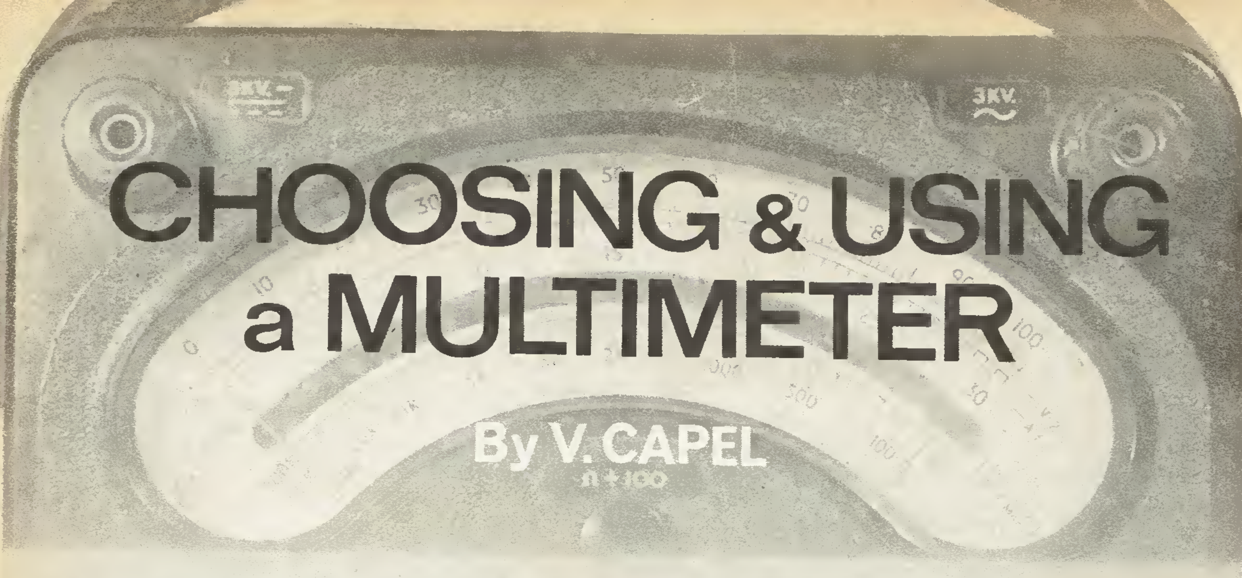
The apparatus will make it possible to achieve even higher precision in automated machining techniques than was previously possible.

## Gun Sound Ranging System

FOLLOWING three years of development work under a contract awarded by the British Government, and extensive users' trials overseas, the Plessey Electronics Group has received an order from the Ministry of Technology for a Gun Sound Ranging System which incorporates radio links.

This equipment represents the most advanced method of locating hostile artillery, known to be the cause of some 80 per cent of battlefield casualties.

The principal of sound ranging is based on the assumption that sound travels uniformly at a known velocity. Thus if a line of microphones, each at a known location, is placed across the line of fire, the intervals between the time of arrival of the gun sound at each can be transmitted to a central "command post" to be converted to bearings whose intersections will give the source location.



# CHOOSING & USING a MULTIMETER

By V. CAPEL

TODAY, the would-be purchaser of a multi-range testmeter has a considerable range of instruments to choose from. There are models to suit almost every purpose and pocket.

As good an instrument as can be afforded should be obtained, as it is considered to be the engineer's best friend. The meter should be accurate and have a fairly wide range of facilities. The robustness of the service engineer's instrument may not always be necessary, and so some saving in cost can be achieved in this direction, although the ranges may be more limited.

A second test meter can be very useful where it is often necessary to take two voltage readings simultaneously or a voltage and current reading at the same time. Also a second instrument is a valuable asset as a standby in case of accident or breakdown with the first.

The meter needs to be reliable otherwise the whole point of having a measuring device is lost. Economy should be along the lines of restricting the ranges rather than choosing an instrument that offered many facilities but with a poor basic meter movement.

When comparing the specifications of various multi-range meters it may be noticed that some of the cheaper ones offer nearly as much as more expensive ones, and it is tempting to question the necessity of paying so much.

Sometimes users of meters of doubtful worth, when faced with an unexpected or unexplained reading, will say: "Perhaps it is the meter playing up again." This should never be; the test meter should always be above suspicion; if it is in any way unreliable, it is defeating its purpose. With test equipment as with so many other things, you get what you pay for.

## METER RESISTANCE

The most important feature in the manufacturer's specification is the meter resistance. Two figures are usually quoted, one for the d.c. ranges and one for a.c. The d.c. resistance is the highest and the most important. It is quoted as so many ohms-per-volt and is related to the range being used, thus a 10,000 ohms-per-volt meter will have a resistance of 1 megohm on the 100 volt range and 10 megohms on the 1,000 volt range.

Beginners often ask what difference the meter resistance makes; if the meter is accurate it will surely read the correct voltage whatever its resistance. This would apply when the impedance of the voltage source, such as a battery or h.t. supply, is very low relative to that of the meter.

Consider the case though, where there are, say, two 1 megohm resistors in series across a voltage supply (Fig. 1); the voltage at their junction will be half that of the supply.

If we now connect the meter, set to 100V range, across the lower resistor R2, we are putting another 1 megohm in parallel across it. Hence the combined resistance of R2 and the meter will be ½ megohm. The voltage ratio now between R1 and the meter +R2 combination will be 2 : 1 so the actual voltage registered on the meter will be one third of the total supply voltage.

When measuring a voltage through a resistor, there is bound to be an additional voltage drop due to the current drawn by the meter. When the value of the resistor is small relative to that of the meter, the voltage drop is so small that there is little effect on the reading, but when the value is of a similar order, then quite large errors will occur.

It follows from this that a very high resistance instrument should be chosen to obtain the highest accuracy; 10,000 ohms/volt is about the minimum for best results, but 20,000 ohms/volt is regarded as the better standard for most applications except high impedance signal voltages (see later).

While it may seem that higher values are better, there are mechanical limitations to consider. The meter movement has to be made more delicate to overcome friction, since less power is available to move the pointer and return spring.

A meter will only indicate r.m.s. values on a.c. ranges, so only pure sine waveforms can be measured accurately in these circumstances.

## SCALE MARKINGS

The scale should be as large as the instrument dimensions will allow so that the divisions on the scale are well separated and easily seen. Various means have been used by makers to give maximum scale length.

Some have made the scale cover the whole of the meter width, and put the range selector control and test prod terminals at the side to make room for it. Others have mounted the meter scale diagonally with the pointer pivot in one corner instead of in the centre of the instrument. These aim at giving the largest possible scale within small case dimensions.

Poor scales are not sufficiently numerated and the user must sometimes mentally multiply the scale reading by the range factor. This not only slows down measurements, but increases the possibility of error.

The resistance ranges are not linear on the scale, so check to see how cramped the divisions are at the high resistance end of the scale. Some meters boast a resistance range extending to 10 megohms, but the spacing between 5 and 10 megohms is so small, that interpolation between these values are impossible. Take a look too at the lower end of the scale; it should be possible to read 1 ohm easily and with better instruments lesser values should be interpolated fairly accurately. The resistance range should be at the top of the scale to give maximum scale length.

A well designed scale can be quickly read in conjunction with the range setting without confusion. All range numerators should be inscribed on the scale, so if we have voltage ranges of, say, 0–3, 12, 60, 120, 300, 600, 1,200 volts, the scale should have three numerators scales, 0–3, 0–6, and 0–12.

## PARALLAX ERRORS

One possible source of error when taking meter readings is due to parallax effect. This is when the pointer appears to occupy a slightly different position relative to the scale, due to viewing it at an angle greater or less than 90 degrees to the scale, see Fig. 2. In most cases, error is small because the distance between the pointer and the scale is small, but it can be significant when reading the cramped upper end of the resistance range.

Also when comparing readings of very small voltage or current differences, parallax errors could be important. For this reason high grade meters incorporate an anti-parallax mirror behind the scale. When taking a reading, the scale is viewed so that the pointer appears to be exactly above its own reflection, which then indicates the true reading on the scale.

The pointer should move smoothly over the scale and come to rest without much, if any, oscillation to and fro.

## VOLTAGE RANGES

Now we come to the actual ranges. Even on low priced meters, the d.c. voltage range nowadays is quite extensive and can be as high as 1,000 volts or more. For solid-state electronics though, it is the lower end which is the most applicable, particularly for measurements of less than 1 volt. It should be possible to read a tenth of a volt with a reasonable standard of accuracy.

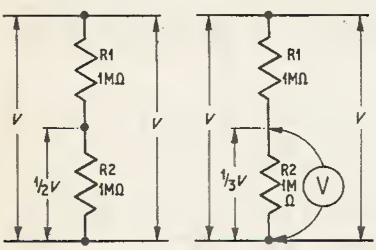



*Fig. 1. False readings can be obtained by a poor meter resistance characteristic. (a) The true reading across R2 is equal to half the supply voltage. (b) The meter resistance presents an additional shunt path reducing the voltage across R2*

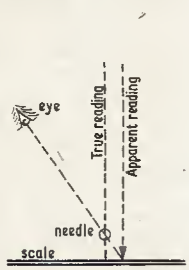



*Fig. 2. Parallax error due to incorrect position of the eye in relation to the meter needle*

If it is intended to measure signal voltages in amplifiers, one or two factors will have to be considered. A low range will be needed for this as signal voltages from low impedance amplifier outputs are also low. A decibel range would be useful here, but it is better to employ a transistor or valve voltmeter, with high input impedance, since the frequency response of a multi-range meter may not be adequate for measuring over the required frequency range.

Of course, if audio measurements are not contemplated it can be assumed that most a.c. measurements will be at mains frequency (50 and 100Hz).

## RESISTANCE RANGES

Next to the d.c. voltage ranges, the most important are the resistance ranges. These should cover a wide range. Values down to 1 ohm and at least up to 5 megohms should be measurable.

Some meters offer extended upper ohms ranges by using external batteries and resistors. Manufacturers' instructions should indicate how this is done.

The majority of instruments incorporate a "set zero" control, which is a variable resistor set to compensate for the falling battery voltage. This setting is usually different for each ohms range, so the zero calibration should be checked when switching from one range to another.

With time and use, the "set zero" potentiometer can become worn and it becomes increasingly difficult to find the zero spot. Some thought has been given to this inconvenience by some makers and there are at least two methods of overcoming this problem. One is to use separate controls for each "ohms" range. Once set up, the ranges can be switched without further adjustment until the next occasion the meter is used.

Another method is to use mercury cells instead of the usual carbon/zinc cells to prolong battery life and reduce the necessity for adjustment at frequent intervals.

Some models can be switched from one "ohms" range to another and used immediately without any adjustment. Any meter that has one of these or a similar arrangement is well worth considering, provided other features are as required.

## CURRENT RANGES

The current ranges are much less used than the others; in several models a.c. current ranges are omitted altogether. The lowest d.c. current range is usually the basic current rating of the meter movement without shunts, i.e. for a 20,000 ohms per volt movement, $50\mu A$.

Although little used, a.c. current ranges can be very useful at times. A transformer with a short-circuited turn, for example, can most easily be checked by measuring primary and secondary currents and comparing (taking into account the turns ratio of course).

## OTHER FACILITIES

A polarity reverse switch is very useful when working on apparatus that has both positive and negative voltages to chassis. This saves reversing the leads and changing over the chassis-clip and test-prod each time an opposite voltage is encountered.

Some meters include a capacitance range, but these usually involve the use of external circuits and are less satisfactory than using a capacitance bridge.

One facility that should be provided is some form of overload protection. This may be a mechanical plunger, which jumps up and disconnects the meter when the pointer exceeds a certain speed, or it may be a fuse, or some electronic overload device. A fuse is perhaps less convenient because it will need to be replaced when it blows, and one may not be readily available. However, make sure that the meter is protected in some way.

## CONNECTIONS TO CIRCUIT COMPONENTS

The correct use and connection of any test meter must be strictly observed or damage may result to either the meter or the circuit under test. Fig. 3 shows the correct methods of connecting the meter to a circuit or component for measuring current, voltage, and resistance. Remember, always start the meter range setting on the highest range before switching on power supplies.

If the polarity is unknown, connect the test leads, switch to the highest range, have your finger on the "polarity reverse" button, then switch on. If the needle kicks backwards, i.e. to the left of zero, press the button quickly to indicate the correct reading.

## GRAVITY INFLUENCE

It should always be remembered that the meter is a delicate instrument. Never leave it in a precarious position where it may topple over. Never leave the test leads dangling over the edge of the workbench as they could easily get caught in clothing and pull the meter off the bench. Mechanical shock can dislodge the movement bearings necessitating repair.

The meter may have an effective overload protection device, but this is no reason to become careless and frequently overload the instrument by selecting the wrong range. Few if any of such devices are 100 per cent fool-proof; they are intended to minimise the risk of damage on the rare occasions a mistake is made.

Inaccuracies may be small when the meter is used in the vertical position, but for the greatest accuracy the meter should be horizontal. When vertical, the needle must overcome its own weight when operating in the first half of the scale; it is in fact moving upward. Readings taken here will be under the true value. In the second half of the scale, the needle is moving back down and so is assisted by gravity, hence readings will be slightly more than they should be.

While the needle is very light in weight, the power available to move it is also very small, especially in high impedance instruments. The degree of error is small, but it should be remembered if highly accurate work is required.

The most accurate part of a meter's range is in the centre portion of the scale. Again, where extreme accuracy is needed, select the range which brings the pointer into this part.

With high-grade instruments very little difference will be noted in accuracy over the whole scale, but the less expensive ones may show a discrepancy when a voltage is measured on two ranges. This is particularly true of the ohms range, where, in addition to the inaccuracy of the meter movement, we have the unavoidable scale cramping at the higher end.

## MEASURING CURRENT

Special care is needed when measuring current; not only may a fault condition exist in the equipment causing a current flow many times higher than expected, but it is possible that a mistake may have been made in connecting the leads.

A crocodile clip may be touching two parts of the circuit and either give an erroneous reading or even damage the meter or circuit. Double check connections and put the meter to its highest range before switching on.

## MEASURING RESISTANCE

Inaccurate results can be obtained by overlooking some influencing feature of the circuit under test. This is frequently the case when taking resistance readings.

It is very easy when checking the resistance of a component in circuit, to overlook some part of the circuit which is effectively in parallel with that being tested. The result is a lower reading than expected.

An example of this type of error is shown in Fig. 4. If we attempt to measure R1 in the base-bias divider, there will be two additional circuits that will affect the reading.

The first will be the base/collector junction in the transistor itself with R3, which will give a high or low resistance reading depending on the meter connection.

Secondly there is a circuit through resistor R2 and the power supply. This latter may consist of leakage paths through electrolytic capacitors and other networks across the supply line or the supply battery itself. Any reading attempted will therefore be much lower than the actual value of the resistor. As a general rule resistance readings should only be made when disconnected from the associated circuitry.

When checking a diode, it is usually sufficient to compare readings taken backwards and forwards, that is, with the meter leads first one way round and then reversed. The reading in the forward direction should

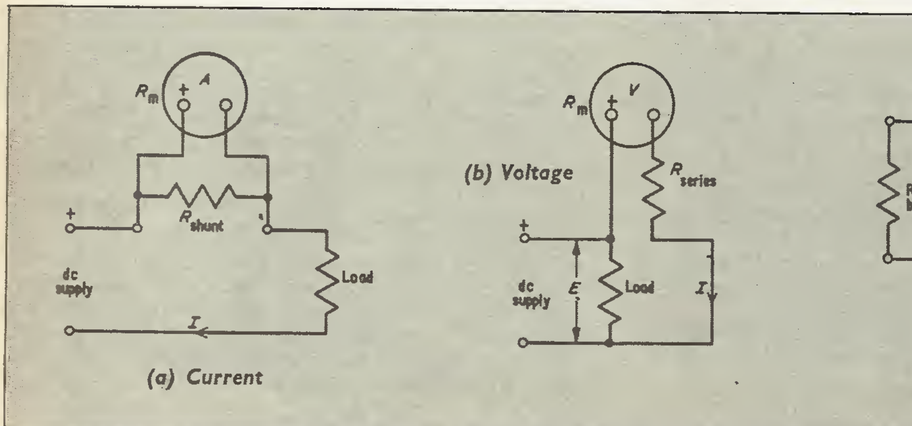



Fig. 3. Correct connections for the meter

# FOLLOW THE LEADERS

VALUE ALL THE WAY

## KING SIZE
### QUALITY-TESTED PAKS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | Drift Trans. 2N1225 Germ. PNP 100 Mc/s. | 10/- |
| 6 | Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D | 10/- |
| 20 | Red Spot AF Trans. PNP | 10/- |
| 16 | White Spot RF Trans. PNP | 10/- |
| 5 | Silicon Rects. 3 A 100-400 PIV | 10/- |
| 2 | 10 A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV | 10/- |
| 2 | OC140 Trans. NPN Switching | 10/- |
| 1 | 12 A SCR 100 PIV | 10/- |
| 3 | Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP | 10/- |
| 4 | Zener Diodes 250mW 3-12V | 10/- |
| 3 | 200Mc/s. Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27 | 10/- |
| 3 | Zener Diodes 400mW 33V 5% Tol. | 10/- |
| 4 | High Current Trans. OC42 Eqvt. | 10/- |
| 2 | Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35 | 10/- |
| 5 | Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250mA | 10/- |
| 4 | OC75 Transistors Mullard Type | 10/- |
| 1 | Power Trans. OC20 100V | 10/- |
| 10 | OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min. Marked | 10/- |
| 2 | Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30 | 10/- |
| 1 | Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86 | 10/- |
| 8 | OA81 Diodes | 10/- |
| 4 | OC72 Transistors | 10/- |
| 4 | OC77 Transistors | 10/- |
| 4 | Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA | 10/- |
| 5 | GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44 | 10/- |
| 5 | GET883 Trans. Eqvt. OC45 | 10/- |
| 2 | 2N708 Sil. Trans. 300Mc/s. NPN | 10/- |
| 5 | GT41/45 Germ. Trans. PNP | 10/- |
| 3 | GT31 LF Low Noise PNP Trans. | 10/- |
| 6 | IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA | 10/- |
| 8 | OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min. IN69 | 10/- |
| 3 | NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 | 10/- |
| 2 | OC22 Power Trans. Germ. | 10/- |
| 2 | OC25 Power Trans. Germ. | 10/- |
| 4 | OC72 Trans. | 10/- |
| 4 | AC128 Trans. PNP High Gain | 10/- |
| 2 | AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN | 10/- |
| 3 | 2N1307 PNP Switching Trans. | 10/- |
| 10 | CG62H Germ. Diodes Eqvt. OA71 | 10/- |
| 3 | AF116 Trans | 10/- |

**FREE** One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders value £4 or over.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12 | Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked | 10/- |
| 4 | AC126 Germ. PNP Trans. | 10/- |
| 4 | Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA | 10/- |
| 3 | AF117 Trans. | 10/- |
| 7 | OC81 Type Trans. | 10/- |
| 3 | OC171 Trans. | 10/- |
| 5 | 2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans. | 10/- |
| 7 | OC71 Type Trans. | 10/- |
| 25 | Trans. Heatsinks fit TO18, SO12, etc. | 10/- |
| 2 | 2S701 Sil. Trans. Texas NPN | 10/- |
| 3 | 12V Zener 400mW | 10/- |
| 2 | 10A 600 PIV Sil. Reacts. IS45R | 10/- |
| 3 | BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans. | 15/- |
| 1 | 2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB100 | 15/- |
| 2 | 1000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1·5A R53310 AF. | 15/- |
| 3 | BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200Mc/s. | 15/- |
| 3 | OC200 Sil. Trans. | 10/- |
| 2 | Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13 | 15/- |
| 1 | Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100Mc/s. TK201A | 15/- |
| 6 | Zener Diodes 3-15V Sub-min. | 15/- |
| 1 | 2N1132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil. | 15/- |
| 3 | 2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil. | 15/- |
| 4 | Germ. Power Trans. Eqvt. OC16 | 15/- |
| 1 | Unijunction Trans. 2N2646 | 15/- |
| 2 | Sil. Trans. 200Mc/s. 60Vcb ZT83/84 | 15/- |
| 1 | Sil. Planar Trans. NPN 100Mc/s. BSY25 | 15/- |
| 1 | Unijunction Trans. 2N2160 TO-5 | 15/- |
| 2 | Sil. Rects. 5A 500 PIV Stud Type | 15/- |
| 2 | Germ Power Trans. OC28/29 | 15/- |
| 1 | 10A Sil. Stud React. 800 PIV | 15/- |
| 1 | Tunnel Diode AEY11 1050Mc/s. | 15/- |
| 2 | 2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225 | 15/- |
| 8 | BY 100 Type Sil. Rects. | 20/- |
| 25 | Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed, all marked, New | 30/- |
| 2 | GET880 Low Noise Germ. Trans. | 10/- |
| 1 | AF139 PNP High Freq. Trans. | 10/- |
| 3 | NPN Trans. 1 ST141 & 2 ST140 | 10/- |
| 4 | Madt's 2 MAT100 & 2 MAT120 | 10/- |
| 3 | Madt's 2 MAT101 & 1 MAT121 | 10/- |
| 4 | OC44 Germ. Trans. AF | 10/- |
| 3 | AC127 NPN Germ. Trans. | 10/- |
| 1 | 2N3906 Sil. PNP Trans. Motorola | 10/- |

**CADMIUM CELLS**
ORP60 ORP61 ........ 8/- each
ORP12 ........ 8/6 each

### MANY NEW PAK ITEMS

**FULL RANGE OF ZENER DIODES VOLTAGE RANGE 2-16V.**
400mW (DO-7 Case) ........ 2/6 each
1·5W (Top-Hat) ........ 3/6 each
10W (SO-10 Stud) ........ 5/- each
All fully tested 5% tol. and marked. Please state voltage required. Full range eqvt. to OAZ Mullard Type Z. Range of STC. I.R. Texas and IN types.

**TRANSISTOR EQVT. BOOK**
52 pages of cross references for trans. and diodes, types include British, European, American and Japanese. Specially imported by BI-PAK 10/- each

## ANOTHER CROWNING SUCCESS—
THIS MONTH'S BARGAIN PAKS
ALL FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED SATISFACTION

### BRAND NEW TEXAS GERM. TRANSISTORS
**Coded and Guaranteed**

| PAK No. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T1 | 8 2G371A | EQVT. | OC71 | 10/- |
| T2 | 8 2G374 | " | OC75 | 10/- |
| T3 | 8 2G3744A | " | OC81D | 10/- |
| T4 | 8 2G381A | " | OC81 | 10/- |
| T5 | 8 2G382T | " | OC82 | 10/- |
| T6 | 8 2G344A | " | OC44 | 10/- |
| T7 | 8 2G345A | " | OC45 | 10/- |
| T8 | 8 2G378B | " | OC78 | 10/- |
| T9 | 8 2G399A | " | 2N1302 | 10/- |
| T10 | 8 2G417 | " | AF117 | 10/- |

### KING OF THE PAKS SUPER PAKS
**Unequalled Value and Quality**
**NEW BI-PAK UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS**

Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back.

| Pak No. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U1 | 120 | Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes | 10/- |
| U2 | 60 | Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF | 10/- |
| U3 | 75 | Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes sim. OA5, OA47 | 10/- |
| U4 | 40 | Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128 | 10/- |
| U5 | 60 | 200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes | 10/- |
| U6 | 40 | Silicon Planar Transistors NPN sim. BSY95A, 2N706 | 10/- |
| U7 | 16 | Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA up to 1000V | 10/- |
| U8 | 50 | Sil. Planar Diodes 250mA OA/200/202 | 10/- |
| U9 | 20 | Mixed Volts 1 watt Zener Diodes | 10/- |
| U11 | 30 | PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N1132 | 10/- |
| U12 | 12 | Silicon Rectifiers EPOXY BY126/127 | 10/- |
| U13 | 30 | PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 & 2S104 | 10/- |
| U14 | 150 | Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes | 10/- |
| U15 | 30 | NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N697 | 10/- |
| U16 | 10 | 3-Amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1000 PIV | 10/- |
| U17 | 30 | Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22 | 10/- |
| U18 | 8 | 6-Amp Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV | 10/- |
| U19 | 30 | Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108 | 10/- |
| U20 | 12 | 1.5-amp Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat up to 1,000 PIV | 10/- |
| U21 | 30 | A.F. Germanium alloy Transistors 2G300 Series & OC71 | 10/- |
| U22 | 10 | 1-amp Glass Min. Silicon Rectifiers High Volts | 10/- |
| U23 | 30 | Madt's like MAT Series PNP Transistors | 10/- |
| U24 | 20 | Germanium 1-amp Rectifiers GJM up to 300 PIV | 10/- |
| U25 | 25 | 300Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27 | 10/- |
| U26 | 30 | Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like IN914 Micro-min | 10/- |
| U28 | | Experimenters' Assortment of Integrated Circuits, untested. Gates, Flip-Flops, Registers, etc., 8 Assorted Pieces | 20/- |
| U29 | 10 | 1 amp SCR's TO-5 can up to 600 PIV CRSI/25-600 | 20/- |
| U30 | 15 | Plastic Silicon Planar trans. NPN 2N2924-2N2926 | 10/- |
| U31 | 20 | Sil Planar NPN trans. low noise Amp 2N3707 | 10/- |
| U32 | 25 | Zener diodes 400mW D07 case mixed Vlts. 3–18 | 10/- |
| U33 | 15 | Plastic case 1 amp silicon rectifiers 1N4000 series | 10/- |

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked

**AD161** *NPN* **AD162** *PNP*
MATCHED COMPLEMENTARY PAIRS OF GERM. POWER TRANSISTORS.
For mains driven output stages of Amplifiers and Radio receivers.
OUR LOWEST PRICE OF 12/6 *PER PAIR*

HIGH POWER SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS. TEXAS 2S034. NPN TO-3.
VCB100 Ic 4A fT. 15M/cs
VCE100 Ptot. 40W
VEB8 hFE(min.) 60
Price 15/- each

**NEW SILICON RECTIFIERS TESTED**

| PIV | 400mA | 750mA | 1·5A | 3A | 10A | 30A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 10d | 1/- | 1/6 | 2/9 | 4/3 | 9/6 |
| 100 | 1/- | 1/3 | 2/6 | 3/3 | 4/6 | 15/- |
| 200 | 1/3 | 1/9 | 2/6 | 4/- | 4/9 | 20/- |
| 300 | — | 2/3 | 3/9 | 4/6 | 6/6 | 22/- |
| 400 | 2/- | 2/6 | 4/- | 5/6 | 7/6 | 25/- |
| 500 | — | 3/- | — | 6/- | 8/6 | 30/- |
| 600 | 2/9 | 3/3 | 4/3 | 6/9 | 9/- | 37/- |
| 800 | — | 3/6 | 4/9 | 7/6 | 11/- | 40/- |
| 1,000 | — | 5/- | 6/- | 9/3 | 12/6 | 50/- |
| 1,200 | — | 6/6 | 7/6 | 11/6 | 15/- | — |

**SCR's**
**LOWEST PRICE LARGEST RANGE**

| PIV | 1A | 7A | 16A | 30A |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | — | 7/6 | — | 30/- |
| 50 | 7/6 | 8/6 | 10/6 | 35/- |
| 100 | 8/6 | 10/- | 15/- | 45/- |
| 200 | 12/6 | 15/- | 20/- | 55/- |
| 300 | 15/- | 20/- | 25/- | — |
| 400 | 17/6 | 25/- | 35/- | 80/- |
| 500 | 30/- | 40/- | 45/- | 95/- |
| 600 | — | 40/- | 50/- | — |

**PLEASE NOTE.** To avoid any further Increased Postal Charges to our Customers and enable us to keep our "By Return Postal service" which is second to none, we have re-organized and streamlined our Despatch Order Department and we now request you to send all your orders together with your remittance, direct to our Warehouse and Despatch Department, postal address: **BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS, Despatch Dept., P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.** Postage and packing still 1/- per order. Minimum order 10/-.

BI-PAK Semiconductors

### FET'S
2N 3819 ........ 10/-
2N 3820 ........ 25/-
MPF105 ........ 8/-

OCP71 Type ........ 8/6

### UNIJUNCTION
**UT46,** Eqvt. 2N2646, Eqvt. TIS43. BEN3000
**7/6 EACH**
25–99 5/- 100 UP 4/-

### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
**I.C.** Operational Amplifier with Zener output.
**Type 701C.** Ideal for P.E. Projects. 8 Lead TO-5 case. Full data
**Our price 12/6 each**
5 off 11/- each. Large Qty. Prices quoted for.

**FAIRCHILD EPOXY TO-5 8 Lead**
µL900 Buffer ........ 10/6
µL914 Dual Gate ........ 10/6
µL923 J.K.Flip-Flop ........ 14/-
I.C. Data Circuits, etc. ........ 1/6

**MULLARD I.C. AMPLIFIERS**
TAA243 ORP. Amp. ........ 70/-
TAA263 Min AF Amp ........ 18/6
TAA293 G.P. Amp ........ 26/-
RCA CA3020 Audio Amp. ........ 30/-

### PRINTED CIRCUITS
**EX-COMPUTER**
Packed with semiconductors and components, 10 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 10 boards 10/-. Plus 2/- P. & P.

### CADMIUM CELLS
ORP 60 ORP 61 8/- each
ORP12 8/6

### SIL. G.P. DIODES
300mW 30 .... 10/-
25PIV (Min.) 100 .... 25/-
Sub-Min. 500 .... £5
Fully Tested 1,000 .... £9
Ideal for Organ Builders.

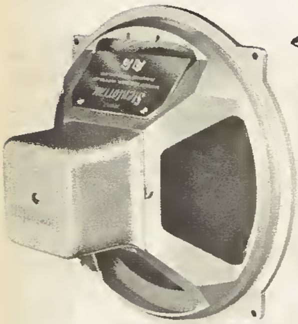

**500 CHESHAM HOUSE**
**150 REGENT STREET**
**LONDON, W.1**

KING OF THE PAKS **BI-PAK** GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR **MONEY BACK**

# WHITELEY
ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD.

# HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

Whiteley Stentorian Speakers incorporate 40 years of development in acoustic technology. Their frequency response is exceptionally wide, and their overall performance is outstanding. Few speakers can equal, and none can excel the superb reproduction of the high fidelity speakers in the Whiteley Stentorian range.



## Stentorian

**MODEL H.F.1016 MAJOR**

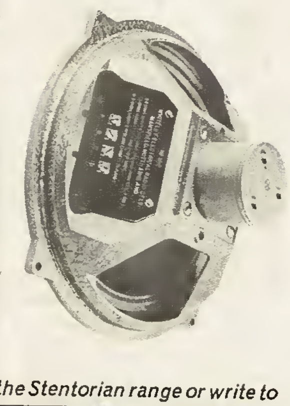
10″ Die-Cast Unit, incorporating 16,000 gauss magnet system and has a 15 ohms impedance speech coil. Handling capacity 10 watts. Frequency response 30-16,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance 39 c.p.s.

**PRICE: £11.6.8**
**Plus PT surcharge of £2.16.0**

## Stentorian

**MODEL H.F.1002**

10″ Die-Cast Unit, incorporating 12,000 gauss magnet. Handling capacity 10 watts. Frequency response 30 c.p.s. to 14,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance 35 c.p.s. Fitted with cambric cone and universal impedance speech coil providing instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms.



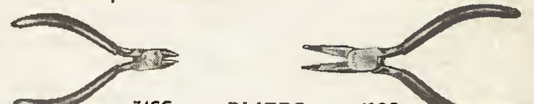
**PRICE: £5.10.3.**
**Plus PT surcharge of £1.7.3**

*Ask your dealer for full details of the Stentorian range or write to*

**WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD**
MANSFIELD · NOTTS · ENGLAND Tel: Mansfield 24762
London Office: 109 KINGSWAY, W.C.2 Tel: HOLborn 3074

# XCELITE

Precision made hand tools for the professional

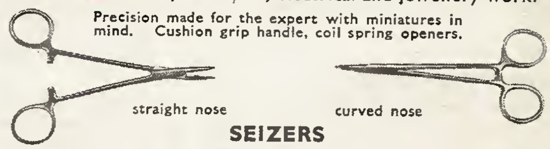



**PLIERS**

69CG Radio-TV Pliers
70CG Flat Nose Pliers
71CG Round Nose Pliers
72CG Chain Nose Pliers
73CG Tip Cutting Pliers
74CG Diagonal Close Cutting Pliers

A complete range of miniature lightweight pliers especially designed for holding, bending, shaping and cutting of fine wires in electronic, Radio/TV, electrical and jewellery work.

Precision made for the expert with miniatures in mind. Cushion grip handle, coil spring openers.




**SEIZERS**

32H 5″ Straight Nose Junior 5″ Seizer
35H 5″ Curved Nose Junior 5″ Seizer
42H 6″ Straight Nose Seizer
43H 6″ Curved Nose Seizer

Box joint construction, two position snap on lock. Precision machined from perfectly tempered steel.
Holds like surgical clamp and acts as heat sink.
Straight or curved nose, in 5″ and 6″ sizes.

*Distributed by*
Special Products Distributors Limited
81 Piccadilly, London, W.1
Tel. 01-629 9556 Cables: SPECIPROD, London, W.1
*Full details an request* *Made in U.S.A.*

**10W AMPLIFIER**

SSAR3. 10W push-pull output. TW99 output trans. 4 Valve EF94, ECC81, EL90 (2). Fully constructed on chassis. New and boxed with circuit drawing. £2.10.0. P. & P. 10/–.
MIXER UNITS. Type 18. H.F., M.F., L.F. Valve V882. 10/–. P. & P. 2/6.
FLEXIBLE METAL TUBING. Galvanised ⅜in. dia. 35/– 100ft. P. & P. 7/6.
FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "F". 32/6. P. & P. 7/6.
CHASSIS UNIT. 13 valves. ECC82(5), EB91(6), EF91(2). 60 Resistors, Capacitors, etc. Valve cans and bases. Multicon Plugs. 30/–. P. & P. 6/–.
RESISTORS. Mixed Parcel of 200. 20/–. P. & P. 2/6.
RESISTORS. Variable. Mixed Parcel of 30. 20/–. P. & P. 2/6.

**TRANSFORMERS**

SSTR 894. Pri. 220–230–250V. Sec. 6.3V (2A), 300–350–390V (35mA). 80–90–100V(10mA). 30/–. P. & P. 5/–.
SSTR 073. Pri. 220–230V. Sec. 35V(0.5A). 6.3V(2A). 225-0-225V(27mA). 25/–. P. & P. 5/–.

**S.A.E. FULL LIST**

**STATUS SUPPLIES**

Status House, Wilkinson Avenue, West Park Drive, Blackpool. Tel. 62788 (2 lines)

*ELECTRONIC ORGAN CONSTRUCTORS..........*

*We can supply just about everything you are likely to need for your project:*

MANUALS: 3, 4 and 5-octave
PEDALS: 13, 25, 30 and 32-note
TONE SOURCES: Square-wave, 4-8 octave
Saw-tooth, 6-8 octave
CONTACTS: Blocks and printed circuit assemblies
STOP SWITCHES, FOOT SWELLS, etc., and even COMPLETE ORGAN KITS

*Drop us a line or phone*

Harmonics (Bromley) Ltd Clarion Works, Napier Road, Bromley, Kent. 01-460 2122 be much lower than in reverse. Diodes working as a pair, such as in a discriminator circuit should have closely matched forward resistance and any large discrepancy will produce fault symptoms.

When using the ohms range make sure that there is no current being supplied to the circuit other than that from the meter battery. For this reason, nearly all resistance checks, unless there are special circumstances, should be made with the equipment switched off.

Even so, it may be possible that a voltage with a high current potential may persist. For example, with a power supply unit that has an open-circuit smoothing resistor, the reservoir capacitor will be fully charged with no load to "bleed" the charge away (Fig. 5). Even when switched off for some time it would not be safe to check around this circuit with an ohmmeter.

When in doubt, check with the meter on the voltage range first, then discharge the smoothing capacitors through a low resistance path.

Whenever finishing work, always make a point of leaving the meter switched to the highest voltage range. In a workshop where others are present, there is the possibility that someone else may borrow the meter for a quick test on something else; re-check the range settings before connecting to your circuit.

The meter should never be left switched to one of the ohms ranges. It is possible that with the test leads left connected, one prod may touch the other; this will result in a full scale deflection of the needle and a continuous drain on the battery until the leads are moved. It may not be realised for some while during which time the battery may be considerably depleted, if not run right down, by the time the instrument is used again.

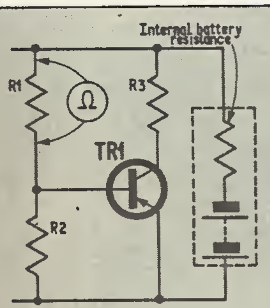



*Fig. 4. Misleading errors occur, when measuring resistance in circuit, due to other resistive paths*

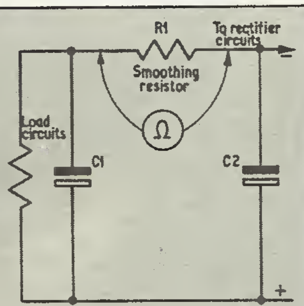



*Fig. 5. The charged capacitors can give incorrect readings when measuring in circuit, even when the supply is switched off*

## BATTERY LIFE

The life of a battery in a meter can be surprisingly long. Even with regular use, life spans of several years are quite common. Really, the conditions of use are ideal for the carbon/zinc cell.

When a battery has finished its useful life, it will be found that it is not possible to obtain a "zero ohms" (full scale) deflection even with the ohms set zero control full out. It may be found that this condition is reached on one ohms range before the others.

Some meters use more than one battery, a single-cell torch unit for the lower ranges and a higher voltage battery for the highest range.

## CAUSE OF ERRORS

If the ohms range should prove erratic, with constant adjustment being needed to the "set zero" control, it could be the leads giving trouble; a poor contact can add quite a few ohms to the circuit. Try shorting out the meter terminals on the ohms range with a piece of bare thick copper wire and see if stability is restored; if it is, then the leads are at fault.

Another source of trouble could be the internal battery contacts; these can also be cleaned up and lightly greased in cases of erratic operation.

The potentiometers themselves can become worn or dirty. If access can be obtained to the track, a few drops of switch cleaner may help. In most cases dirt is the answer, but an instrument that has been in use for many years may be worn and a new control from the makers may be the only satisfactory cure. Of course it will be a long time before a new meter gets to this stage.

Oscillator circuits can be prevented from oscillating by the application of the meter or the frequency of oscillation can be radically changed. As voltages in an oscillating circuit differ considerably from those existing when the circuit is not oscillating, it can be seen that completely false readings can be obtained. To minimise the damping effect of the meter, it is best to take measurements in such circuits on the highest range that will give a readable indication.

R.F. circuits can be made unstable by the application of the test prod. As they are then behaving as an oscillator, it follows that voltages will be abnormal. If measurements are confined to points that are decoupled, this problem will not arise.

## VOLTAGE READINGS

In the case of voltage measurements, one must take into consideration the effect that the meter itself may have on the circuit, which may affect the operation, hence the reading.

When measuring through a high impedance, the meter will draw current and thereby produce a voltage drop. This must be allowed for, but it can be calculated by finding the ratio of the meter impedance (ohms-per-volt multiplied by the voltage range) to the source impedance and then applying the same ratio to the source voltage.

## MAINTENANCE

Apart from replacing the batteries once in a while, there is very little maintenance that is needed. Contacts between the meter terminals and test-lead plugs may need occasional attention. These can be cleaned with methylated spirit and then smeared sparingly with thin grease.

The leads themselves are the most likely cause of trouble because, in spite of being made of special high-flexibility cable with a large number of thin strands of wire, they can go open-circuit with constant flexing. Generally the site of the break is near the ends and sometimes a repair can be made.

Other than the points mentioned, the only maintenance is to keep the case clean. A rub over with a barely damp cloth and a polish with a dry cloth will clean most flat plastic surfaces. To clean rough pimple finish surfaces or grooves use an old toothbrush.

Avoid letting any moisture into any of the apertures in the case or damp may start to cause rust on some parts of the interior.

So then, by carefully selecting the most suitable multimeter, giving it reasonable treatment and making the best use of it as we have discussed, we will have a valuable aid in the testing and repair of electronic equipment, whether for business or pleasure. ★

The **PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS** organ is based on a number of distinctive solo stops or theatre voices, with a flute or tibia chorus of extended pitch range. Provision is made for an accompaniment manual and in this case, the manuals are reversible by means of a separate expression pedal for each; so that, for example, an 8ft solo tibia can be reduced in volume to accompany a 4ft flute on the lower manual. The useful expressiveness is thus much extended, great volume not being required in the average home.

The pedal section provides the ground bass one octave below the manual pitch, but there is also 8ft tone so that the monotony of 16ft can be relieved. This section of the organ has its own amplifier and loudspeaker to reduce intermodulation.

No electronic vibrato is provided, but a Leslie type rotor is applied to the manual loudspeaker, thus achieving both frequency and amplitude modulation, as in a pipe organ.

# THE P.E. ORGAN

By Alan Douglas, Sen. Mem. I.E.E.E.

In presenting a design for a small electronic organ, we must remember that the present day concept of this class of instrument is far removed from the classical instruments which have relied on pipes for hundreds of years. Current tastes in the field of entertainment bear no relation to those of 50 years ago, and we have largely electronics to thank for this; it is only because of electronics that we can enjoy sound and music of all kinds in our own homes.

However, in the electronic organ we have a special case; for it is an adaptation of old tone colours to a new method of producing them. So that if one is not well acquainted with the original sounds and how they were formed and combined, there is little likelihood of obtaining realistic synthesis. The author is fortunate in that he has made and played pipe organs for very many years, and in this way we know the limitations beyond which a simple generator cannot go.

This particular instrument has a generating system of extreme simplicity, since the general use of silicon planar transistors throughout removes the need for circuitry essential to confine germanium transistors to their correct working characteristics.

## FREQUENCY DIVIDER SYSTEM

We can define this organ as being a square wave frequency divider system, generating one single type of waveform from nearly 8kHz to 32Hz, distributed over two manuals and pedal. The use of a single waveform severely limits the tonal synthesis possible, but it does so

## SPECIFICATION . . .

| Solo | | Accompaniment | | Pedal | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 notes, CC to C | | 61 notes, CC to C | | 30 notes, CCC to F | |
| contra tibia | 16ft | flute | 8ft | sub bass | 16ft |
| contra viole | 16ft | viole acute | 8ft | major bass | 16ft |
| double horn | 16ft | clarinet | 8ft | bass flute | 8ft |
| tibia | 8ft | trumpet | 8ft | | |
| viole | 8ft | flute | 4ft | | |
| echo horn | 8ft | violina | 4ft | | |
| oboe | 8ft | | | | |
| tibia | 4ft | Expression pedal | | | |
| violina | 4ft | | | | |
| piccolo | 2ft | | | | |
| Expression pedal | | | | | |

**Circuit**
All transistorised. Square wave frequency divider system

**Output**
Manuals: 15W amplifier driving 10in W.B. unit with Leslie tremulant
Pedal: 7W amplifier driving 12in W.B. unit
Loudspeakers housed in separate two-compartment enclosure

**Dimensions**

| | *Width* | *Depth* | *Height* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Console: | 53in | 20½in | 45in |
| with pedalboard | | 36¼in | |
| Loudspeaker enclosure: | 15⅛in | 24in | 55in |

**Finish**
Arborite Superdec Sapele laminate

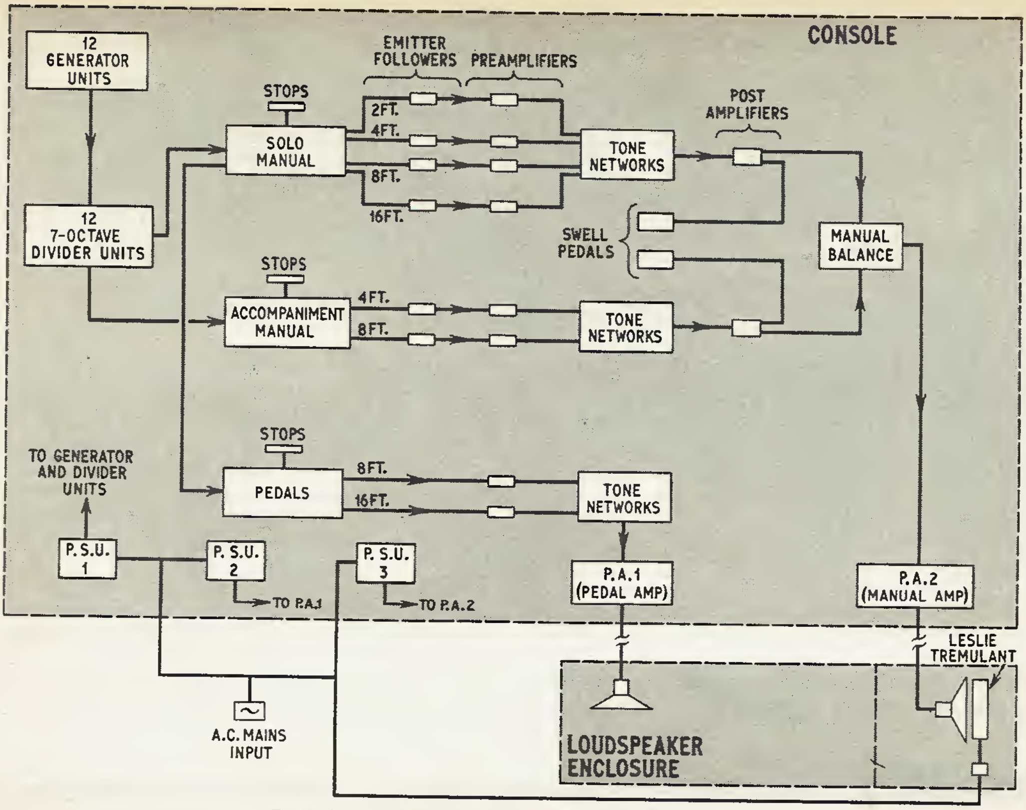



*Fig. 1.1. Block diagram of the complete organ*

happen that all the tone colours or voices required for a romantic entertainment organ can be formed from a square wave. It would not do for a church or concert organ, which would have to have sine and sawtooth waves as well.

Naturally, the high harmonic content of a square wave requires careful handling; a common method being to use such heavy filtering that little is left but fundamental tones. Such instruments, whilst sweet and attractive at first, soon pall as there is no life in the sounds. Another common failing is that the generating system does not go high enough in pitch.

In most small organs, the top octave, or even the top two octaves, double back in pitch so that in fact stops labelled 4ft and 2ft are misleading because they do not cover the compass stated. Such instruments cannot have any brilliance of tone. It seems a pity, when the basic cost is naturally high, that an extra octave or two is not added—it makes such a difference.

## TONAL SPECIFICATION

It is the prevailing custom to divide the small domestic organ into an upper keyboard having predominantly solo voices, and a lower manual really for accompaniment. The pedal section supplies the bass, and we have followed this scheme in the specification shown, but with one very important difference.

Whereas it is customary to have the whole organ on one expression pedal, we use a separate one for each manual and the pedal is not controlled in volume except by the stops. This facility enables us to reverse the organ, as it were, and subdue the upper keyboard voices whilst making the lower ones louder if desired.

In this way, extra solo voices are obtained at negligible cost, and we have added a clarinet and trumpet to the lower keyboard for this reason. Thus, any balance whatever between the two manuals is possible and it is surprising what extra flexibility and tonal range this gives.

One would find this, of course, on a theatre pipe organ as a matter of normal design. It certainly makes the organ a little harder to play, but then any organ has to be carefully studied before the best results can be obtained.

## KEY AND PEDAL COMPASS

Many small organs have a keyboard compass of 3, 3½ or 4 octaves which is admittedly a help for the tone circuits, since it eliminates many technical difficulties. But if we can provide sufficient tone colours to interpret a great deal of organ music, then the legitimate 5 octave keyboard is much more useful.

The same applies to the pedals, and we have fitted a full 30 note pedalboard here which can be pulled out and stood on end; but of course, the short compass boards of 13 notes could quite well be fitted if desired.

## MODIFICATION

In any organ, we can degrade the system much more easily than improve it, therefore we start with a full scale system and this can be simplified in some respects as will be apparent later on. The question of space may be the deciding factor, but it must also be remembered that all electronic tone generators can be modified or enlarged, so that if, at some future date it is decided to extend or revise the tonal scheme, then if all the playing facilities are there in the first place, it will be much easier.

## SIGNAL PATHS

If we look at Fig. 1.1, a block diagram of the complete system, we can trace the path of the signals and see how the sections are co-ordinated. The 12 oscillators are powered by the same unit as the 12, 7-octave dividers. The divided signals reach the manual resistive contact switches and are applied to busbars of the correct pitches by printed circuit wiring.

The signals now pass through an emitter follower for each pitch and through a preamplifier to their respective tone networks. Each manual mixed tone net outlet goes to a post amplifier and so to a balancing network. From this, the expression pedals route the tones to the manual power amplifier.

The pedal signals are derived from the upper manual and have their own tone nets and preamplifiers. There are no post amplifiers and the 8 and 16ft tones pass direct to the pedal power amplifier.

The manual speaker has a Leslie type rotor tremulant; the pedal loudspeaker of course has no vibrato. These units are contained in a separate enclosure.

Three power supplies, all well regulated, serve the different sections. The pedal contacts have provision for sustain, although this is not fitted; similarly a reverberation device can be applied after the balancing network if desired. The tone networks are enclosed in a screening box as are the post amplifiers and the balancing circuit. Otherwise no screening is used beyond that on the signal cables.

## GETTING STARTED

Now the circuitry associated with a transistorised frequency divider organ is quite light in weight, so that the whole system can be fixed to the kneeboard of the instrument and this means that no cumbersome building frame is required.

We can start with the preliminary console details which are nearly all woodwork. A cutting list of materials required is given on page 360. Ultimately the woodwork can be clad with one of the popular imitation wood finish laminates. Our prototype organ is finished with Arborite Superdec Sapele.

For convenience, cheapness, and strength we make the sides from ¾in plywood. After cutting off the corner pieces as shown in Fig. 1.2, the cut-outs for lower frame members should be made.

To provide a secure base for the sides, two hardwood feet as shown in Fig. 1.3 should be fixed. Prior to this a decorative ¼in chamfer is made along the edges. It is essential to countersink fully for the three 2½in No. 12 woodscrews fixing these hardwood strips so that the screw heads cannot catch in a carpet.

Attachment of the lower frame member D, with two 2in No. 12 countersunk wood screws at each of the sides will enable the frame to stand upright. Additional support is provided when the kneeboard support batten E is slid into the cut outs of the side panel and glued as shown in Fig. 1.4.

## KEYFRAME SUPPORTS

It is surprising how much force is sometimes unwittingly applied to a keyboard. Usually the pair of manuals are carried on a heavy wooden plank, but it is easier, and in many ways more convenient, to use a piece of 1in × 1in × ⅛in rolled steel angle with a hardboard rear keyboard support rail. Deformation of the keyframes would certainly lead to contact trouble.

Attachment of the front keyboard support rail F is by means of two 2in lengths of 1in × 1in batten which are first screwed to the sides A with a 1¼in No. 8 woodscrew. Where the steel angle meets these battens, holes should be drilled and countersunk to take single ½in No. 4 woodscrews. The rail can now be affixed.

The rear keyboard support rail C, which is of hardwood, has similar batten mounting pieces, the only difference here being that two fixing screws, 1¼in No. 8, are used for retention as shown in Fig. 1.5.

## OBTAINING THE KEYBOARDS

The next step is to obtain and fit the keyboards. These are of five octaves compass, 61 notes, CC to C, and are obtainable as single units from J. J. Goddard Ltd., or the same but made throughout in plastic and extruded metals from Kimber-Allen Ltd. This is again a single unit set and is made in Sweden; it is much superior to the Italian sets available from some sources.

As we are going to use key switches actuated by their own integral plungers, one might be lucky enough to pick up a second-hand matched two manual set from an organ builder or even from an old harmonium. The small amount of side play cannot affect the kind of key switch proposed, though it might be quite serious with some other forms of contact.

## MOUNTING THE LOWER KEYFRAME

The Goddard keyframe is not very strong and is intended to be mounted on a more substantial material which in our case is the steel support rail F and rear batten C, no further reinforcement being necessary.

Centrally position the lower keyboard on the support members then secure it with four short screws through the steel and four long ones through the batten.

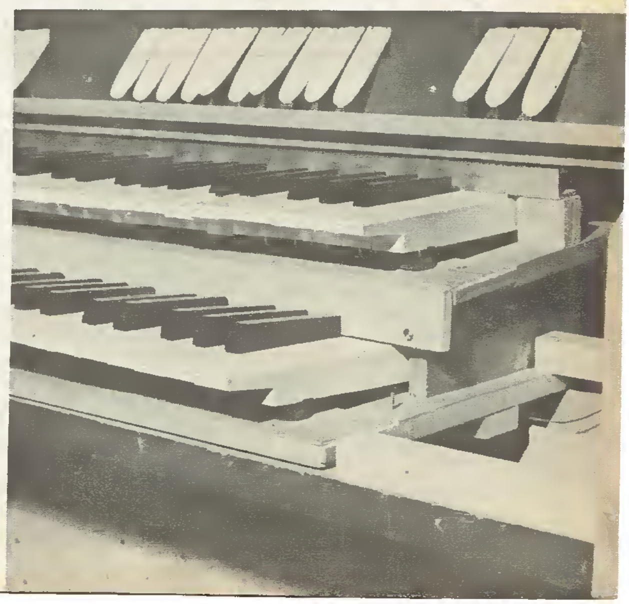
When purchased the Goddard key will not have any springs fitted. These can be obtained from Henry's Radio Limited. If plastic keyboards are purchased it will be found that springs are integral to these assemblies.

Examination of the keys at this stage will show a slight upward tilt. By slightly rotating forward the steel angle and rear batten the keyboard position can be made parallel with the floor.

## KEYBOARD THUMPER BARS

The upper keyboard rests on two end pieces as in Fig. 1.6. Here again we must tilt the keys forward with a 10 degree slope, which facilitates certain types of playing.

*Arrangement of upper and lower manuals. Full details and measurements appear on next two pages*



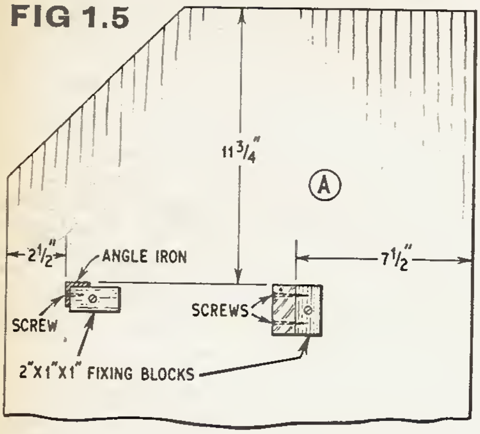
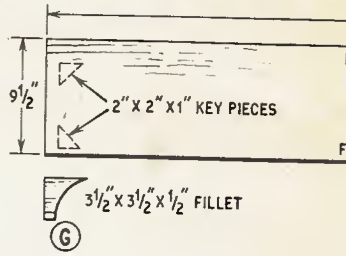



FIG 1.5



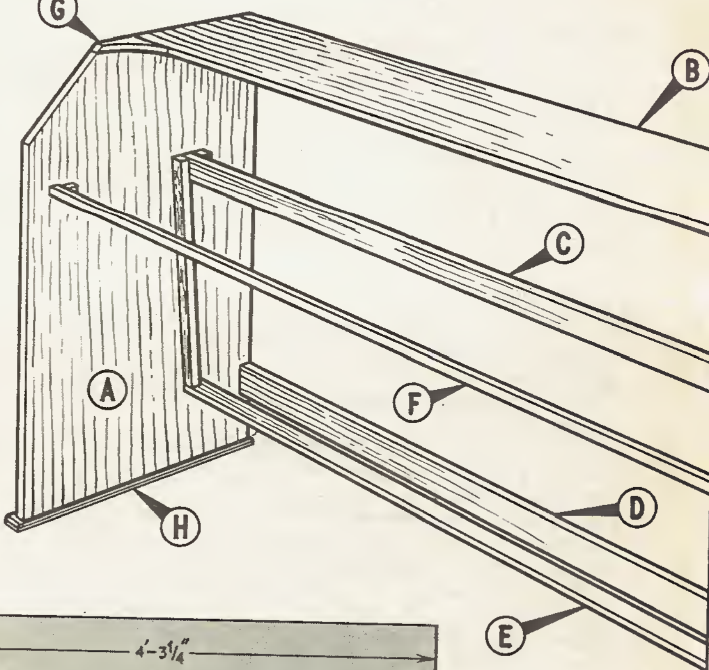




FIG 1.4

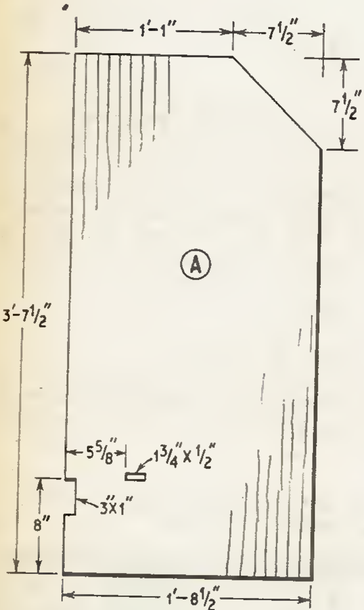



FIG 1.2

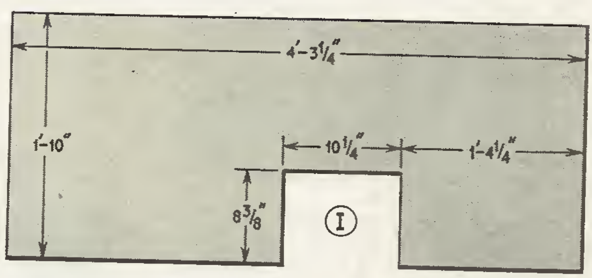



FIG 1.11

## CONSOLE CUTTING LIST

| | |
|---|---|
| Sides (A) (2 off) | 1ft 8½in × 3ft 7½in × ⅞in ply |
| Top (B) | 4ft 5in × 9½in × ½in ply |
| Rear keyboard support rail (C) | 4ft 3¼in × 2in × 1in hardwood |
| Lower frame member (D) | 4ft 5in × 3in × 1in hardwood |
| Support batten for kneeboard (E) | 4ft 5in × 1¾in × ½in wood |
| Front keyboard support rail (F) | 4ft 3¼in—1in × 1in × ⅛in steel angle |
| Top fillet (G) (2 off) | 3½in × 3½in × ½in ply |
| Feet (H) (2 off) | 1ft 9in × 1¾in × ⅝in hardwood |
| Kneeboard (I) | 4ft 3¼in × 1ft 10in × ⅜in ply |
| End cheeks (J) (2 off) | 10¾in × 4½in × 1½in wood |
| Upper keyboard supports (2 off) | 7in × 3⅜in × ¾in wood |
| Lower thumper bar | 2ft 11¾in × 1¼in × ⅜in wood |
| Upper thumper bar | 2ft 11¾in × ¾in × ¾in duralumin |

Quantity of 1in × 1in batten as required

**Keyboards**

61 note keyboards (2 required)
J. J. Goddard Limited,
37 Union Street, London, S.E.1.

The same but made throughout in plastic
Kimber-Allen Limited,
London Road,
Swanley, Kent.

Key springs (not required for plastic keyboard)
Henry's Radio Limited,
303 Edgware Road, London, W.2.

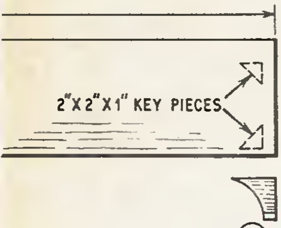
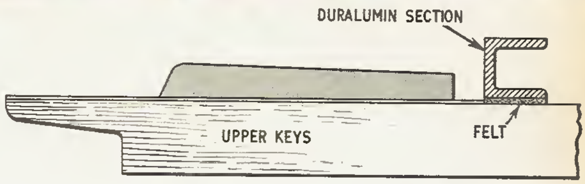



FIG 1.10



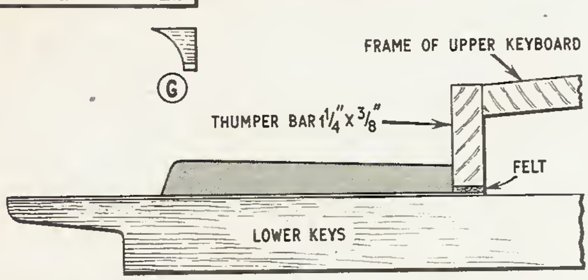




FIG 1.7

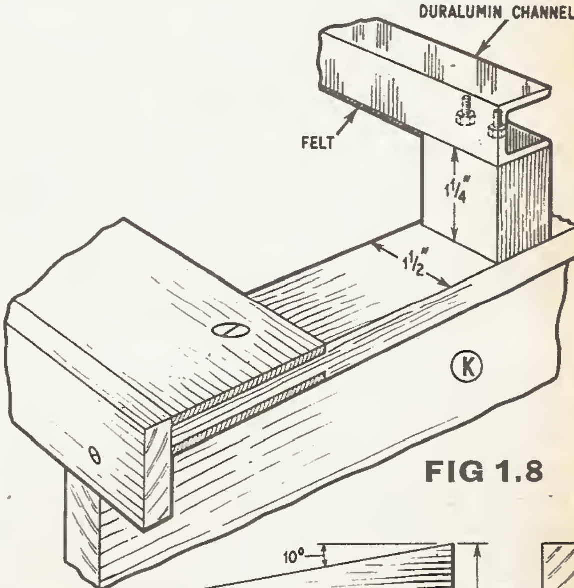



FIG 1.8

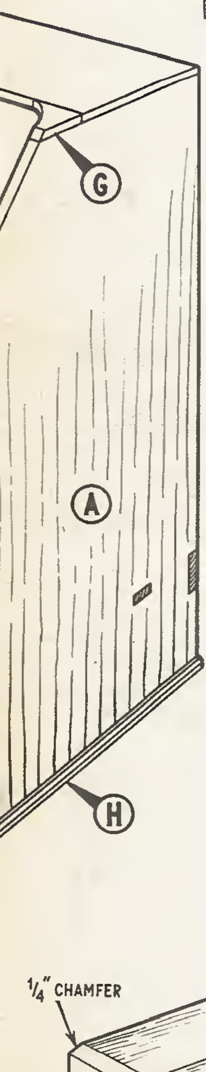



*Fig. 1.2.* *Case sides*

*Fig. 1.3.* *Hardwood feet*

*Fig. 1.4.* *Sides positioned by frame and keyboard supports*

*Fig. 1.5.* *Fixing method for keyboard supports*

*Fig. 1.6.* *Upper keyboard supports*

*Fig. 1.7.* *Lower keyboard thumper bar in position on keys*

*Fig. 1.8.* *Upper keyboard thumper-bar shown bolted to lower keyframe via woodblock*

*Fig. 1.9.* *Ornamental end cheeks*

*Fig. 1.10.* *Panel for case top*

*Fig. 1.11.* *Kneeboard*

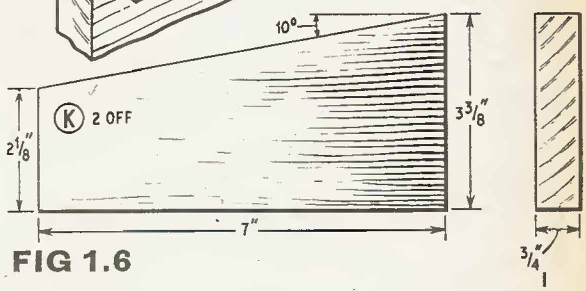



FIG 1.6

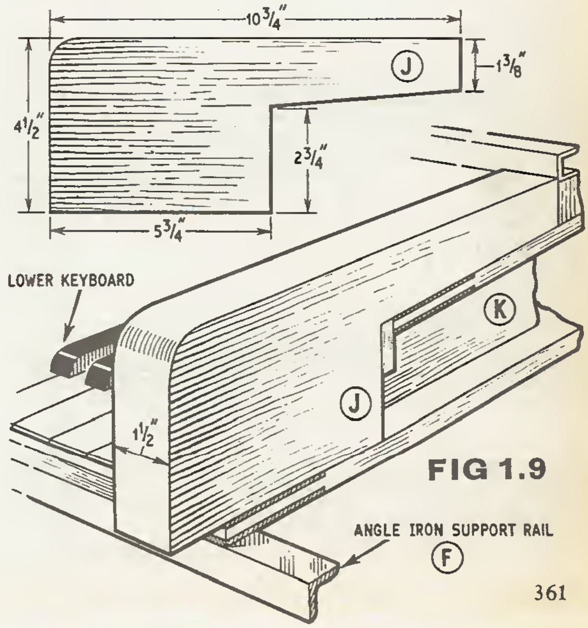



FIG 1.9

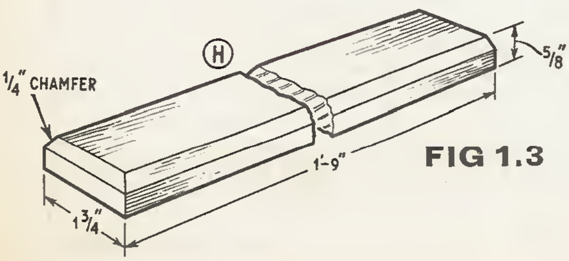



FIG 1.3

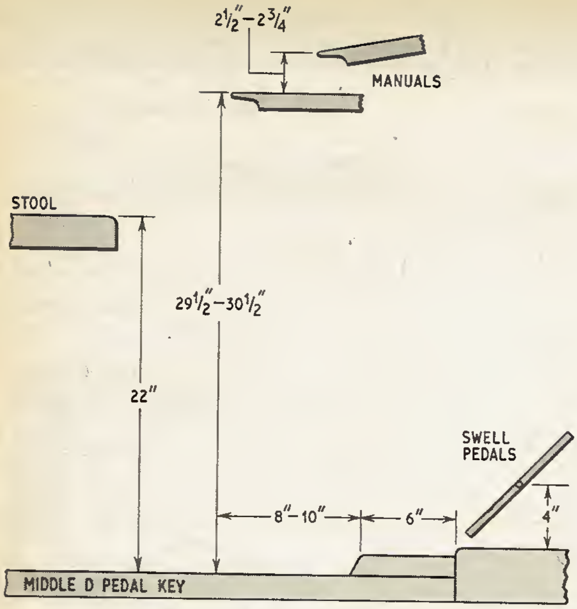


*Fig. 1.12. Preferred console dimensions*

When the springs are attached to the keys, these latter will rise at the front, as will those of the lower keyboard.

To check the lower keys a strip of wood called a thumper bar is fixed across the side members as in Fig. 1.7. The height of this is adjusted until the depth of touch, the distance a key will depress, is about $\frac{5}{16}$in. In time, this will fractionally increase due to compression of the felt.

Now we can try the touch resistance of the lower keys and if need be, stretch the springs slightly if too strong.

For the upper keyboard we need a stronger thumper bar and this is made from a piece of duralumin channel section $\frac{3}{4}$in × $\frac{3}{4}$in × $\frac{1}{8}$in wall thickness.

A two point anchorage is required at each end as shown in Fig. 1.8 using 4B.A. nuts and bolts, the bolt length being 2¼in. Again the height is adjusted to give a touch of $\frac{5}{16}$in. To prevent mechanical clicks, the underside of both bars is covered with a strip of red or green felt $\frac{3}{4}$in wide by $\frac{1}{16}$in thick which is obtainable from Goddard Ltd.

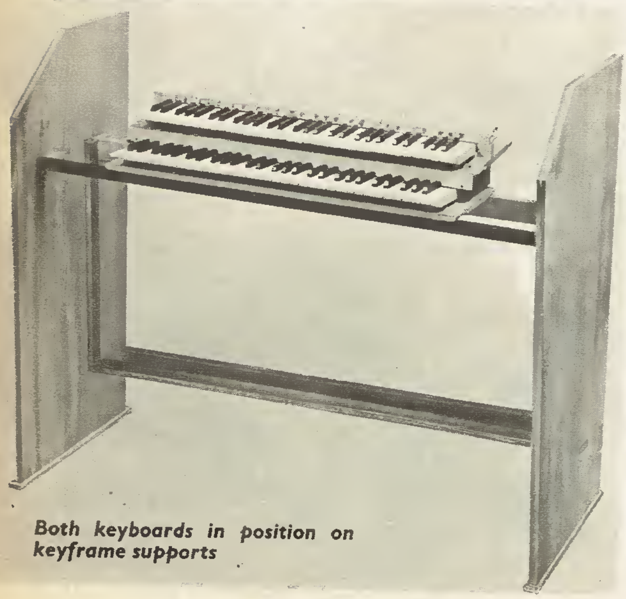
When the top keyboard is in position, a wood screw can be passed through the lower thumper bar into the frame of the upper keyboard, which will stiffen this assembly.

Plastic keys have limit stops moulded in, so require no bars, but ornamental strips of wood may be attached to conceal the metal frame. .

The complete assembly can be seen in the photograph.

Finally make two ornamental end cheeks as in Fig. 1.9 from 1½in thick wood such as oak or mahogany. The illustration shows how they are fitted and they can be seen in the introductory photograph of the organ.

All the foregoing requires great care, but should be persevered with, since if there is any uncertainty about the keys, the organ will never be a pleasure to play.


*Both keyboards in position on keyframe supports*

## TOP AND KNEEBOARD

The last two major items of woodwork that complete the console will now be described. Both are essentially rectangular so the carpentry is simple.

First, the top B which is of ½in ply is shown in detail in Fig. 1.10.

For reasons of easy access to electronic subassemblies it was decided not to make this a fixture. A simple method of locating the top to the sides is by the use of triangular key pieces shown dotted.

The actual glueing of these pieces should be delayed until the organ is complete. This will ensure a more precise keying of the top.

The two fillets G are an optional decorative extra.

Fig. 1.11 gives the dimensioning of the $\frac{3}{4}$in ply kneeboard I which will take the bulk of the electronic assemblies.

To fix this, first cut two lengths of 1in × 1in batten. These should now be attached as shown in Fig. 1.4, one at either end of the cross members E and C.

Fixing should be at the sides A and forward of the rear support rail C using 1½in No. 8 woodscrews.

The kneeboard can now be retained by the battens using six 1in No. 8 woodscrews.

## INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS

Whilst the case geometry could be modified to conform with different tastes, one thing is essential, that the keys and stops should be properly related to the pedalboard. We give the preferred measurements in Fig. 1.12 which conform closely to the agreed international standard.

Comfort is essential when playing especially with a full size pedalboard. One can see that the whole physical design is related to the pedalboard, and this also refers to the extent to which the sharps on the pedals are set back from the front of the manual keys.

This in turn determines the position of the expression pedals. So that, if no pedals were fitted, or in the case of a 13 note pedalboard, the dimensions of Fig. 1.12 will still prove to be the most suitable.

Therefore in the console design, we have allowed for the use of the proper full scale parts, and if the pedals are not fitted at once, one can be confident that they will mate with the console at a later date.

Next month we will start on the attachment of the key contact system and some of the electronic sub-assemblies.

*To be continued*


**By M. A. Colwell**

WHAT is the true definition of stereo (in the domestic hi fi world)? A strange question one may think, but this was recently brought home to me by recent comments in an article in a Sunday newspaper.

It seems to be a not uncommon practice for some recording companies to cut discs and label them stereo, when really the recording has been made by judicious juggling of faders, to control the relative sound levels of each instrument and feed them into two independent channels. The result can be quite pleasing and the unsuspecting listener is probably unaware of how his recording was produced.

## TWO-AND-A-HALF DIMENSIONAL

"So what!" you might say—"the effect is three-dimensional, it sounds like stereo, so what does it matter!" But is it really three-dimensional or only two-and-a-half dimensional? Does it seem to have depth as well as width.

This is an all important aspect of stereo, but it can become a cheap and easy means for any Tom, Dick, or Harry to set himself up to record music, that is not a true facsimile of the original performance in terms of instrumental positioning. But is this important? Well, conductors and composers think it is important in order to put over the message they are trying to recreate.

The only genuine method is for recording companies to use (as many do) the very simple arrangement of twin microphones in the centre of the proceedings.

But it is claimed that there is a serious risk of "hole-in-the-middle" effects, i.e. the balance of the two channels is such that what goes on in the centre is reproduced in equal magnitude by both channels, leaving a certain air of uncertainty as to its precise location. This problem can and is being overcome in some circles, but is only "small-fry" in comparison with deceiving the customer.

## MISLEADING SPECIFICATIONS

On the same topic is the publication of a specification for so-called hi fi equipment, worded in such a way that the customer, who is perhaps only moderately acquainted with the jargon, sees no reason to suspect that the equipment is anything but hi fi. But on comparison with much better gear he finds that the "fi" is not as "hi" as he was led to believe.

So he looks again at the specification. Perhaps he cannot understand what is wrong. Usually it is the phrasing of the specification that is not acceptable.

For instance, a frequency response of, say, "30Hz to 20kHz" means absolutely nothing. If it was termed frequency range then this quotation could be correct, but it says nothing about the sound levels at the ends of this spectrum in relation to the mid-frequency range (1kHz). True, the level at 10 or more kilohertz could be audible, but only just.

Similarly a power rating of so many watts means very little unless some indication of distortion is given with the correct loading. The importance of an accurate description is as important as diagnosing an illness correctly before applying suitable treatment.

If you are not absolutely sure you understand every word in a specification consult an acknowledged expert in high fidelity audio before committing yourself to a purchase.

But you may think: How do I tell where low fidelity ends and high fidelity begins? Experience will tell, but in the meantime, go along to some of the several hi fi showrooms up and down the country and ask for a demonstration of several combinations of equipment. The dealer will either be very willing to do this for your own sense of satisfaction, or will blush at being behind the times.

## SOUND REINFORCEMENT

In addition to the hi fi fraternity, another body, the Association of Public Address Engineers, is equally concerned with moral ethics and standards in specifications, and are always willing to help potential clients of their members in obtaining satisfactory equipment and facilities for the purpose for which it is required.

Sound reinforcement is the preferred term these days and modern equipment has been designed to assist the audience with the absolute minimum of unnatural electronic phenomena imposing on aural comfort. Some of this equipment and talks were held at the annual exhibition at the King's Head Hotel on the Hill at Harrow from March 11 to 13.

## ON SHOW?—NOT YET!

The rather different appearance of this article this month, with no news of new equipment, is partly deliberate, partly accidental. The fact is that in the few months prior to the Annual Audio Festival and Fair (Olympia, London, October 16 to 21), manufacturers put on "cloak and dagger" and are very reluctant to release details of new developments too soon, for fear of being too helpful to competitors.

Last year, the Fair showed some interesting advances; this year we hope we shall be equally surprised. Nonetheless, the main interest will be to see if the new venue proves acceptable (audibly) and successful (commercially).

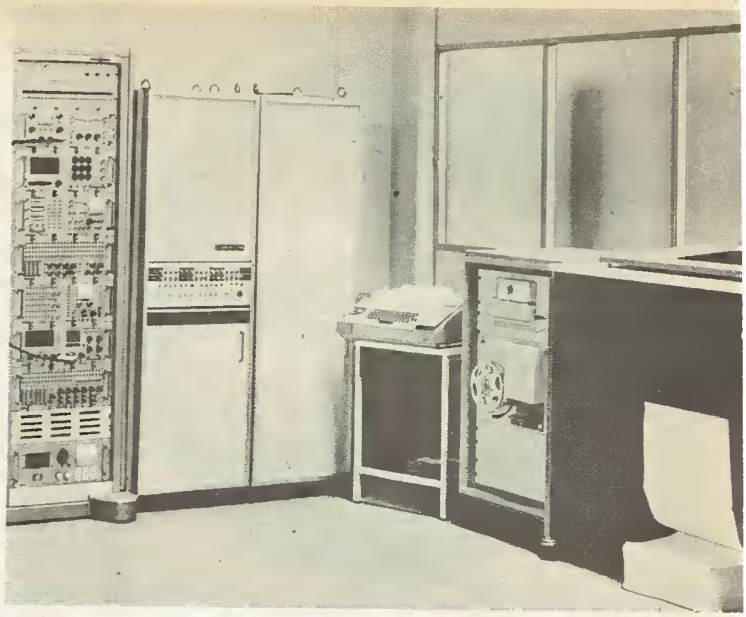
It is expected that P.E. will be represented there after another hair-raising stint at the R.S.G.B. exhibition. What are we going to show? Wait and see—we can be just as secretive as the manufacturers, but it will all be worth while.

## British Computers Help Europe's Satellite

THE European Space Research Organisation's HEOS-A satellite successfully lifted off the launch pad at Cape Kennedy after being thoroughly checked out by two British computers. These systems, a Honeywell DDP 516 and DDP 116 (shown right), have been closely involved in the "Highly Eccentric Orbit Satellite" project from first test to final countdown and launch.

The computers provided two complete and identical check-out systems which, via telemetry equipment, were responsible for all communications with the HEOS-A spacecraft. Messages transmitted under keyboard control included up to 200 variable commands for switching experiments on or off, and for changing experimental modes.

Among the experiments being conducted by HEOS-A are investigations of the earth's magnetic and electrical fields, interplanetary magnetic fields, high energy cosmic ray protons, and low energy solar protons, the flux and spectrum of cosmic ray particles and the so-called solar wind.



# ELECTRONORAMA

## Water Pollution Study

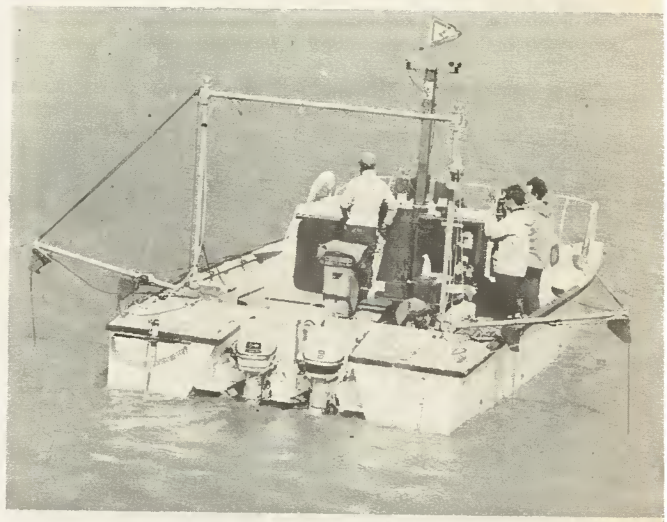
POLLUTION of beaches around our coast is a subject of public concern. The Water Pollution Research Laboratory at Stevenage, a department of the Ministry of Technology, have been carrying out experiments to examine the effects of environmental factors on the dispersion of sewage from sea outfalls.

A radioactive tracer (Bromine 82) is added either to the sewage as it enters the sea or directly to the sea at the site of an existing or hypothetical outfall. The dispersal of the tracer is then determined by a number of radiation counters towed at constant speeds and different depths by the survey vessel shown right.

The output from the counters is fed to a recorder housed in the vessel (see photograph below). The recorder, which is battery powered, has five tracks for recording counter output and three other tracks for a recorded controlled-frequency pilot tone, an audio "notebook" containing readings of the position of the vessel, and an event marker channel for pinpointing the audio position "fixes".

On completion of the sea survey the recorded tape is replayed in the laboratory on a similar instrument feeding a timer-counter, a paper tape punch and, if required, a decimal printer.

The recorded controlled-frequency pilot tone is used as the time base for the timer-counter to allow for differences in the speeds of the two tape transport systems. The event marker signals corresponding to shore "fixes" appear on the punched tape as serially numbered identification characters.



(Crown Copyright, Water Pollution Research Laboratory)

(Crown Copyright, Water Pollution Research Laboratory)

## Electronic Sorting

As a major step towards establishing fully automated postal sorting offices in Britain, The Plessey Company has completed its first production test of electronic coding desks and translators. This equipment substitutes the written postal code/address on letters with a code that can be understood by machines used for mail handling in an automated post office.

After being sorted for size and then letter faced, the mail is presented to an operator on a coding desk who copytypes the six character code on the electronic keyboard, similar to a typewriter. Information is then fed as an electronic signal to the translator which changes the data into two 12 bit binary code patterns, one representing the "post town" of the address and the other the street or road in which the recipient lives.

The binary code patterns are printed on the envelope as two rows of luminescent dots which are almost indiscernible to the human eye. All mail sorting machines are designed to read these dots thus enabling a letter to be processed completely automatically.

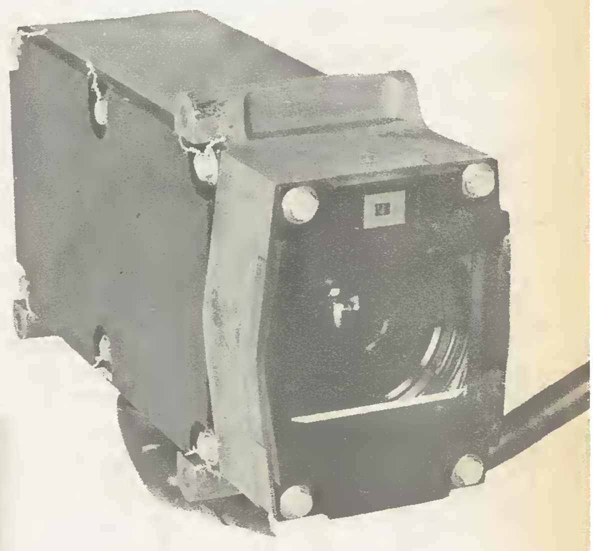
*Mr. N. C. C. De Jong, Director of Postal Mechanisation for the GPO, accompanied by Mr. J. Piggot, Deputy Director of Design and Development and Mr. J. H. Nicoll, General Divisional Manager of Plessey Automation Divisions at Poole, examines mail being processed through the electronic code translator*

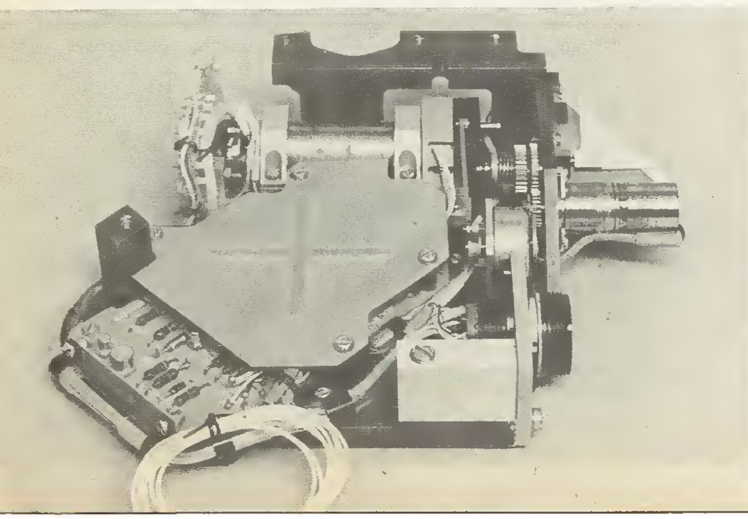
## CCTV for Concorde

Closed circuit television equipment has been installed in Concorde prototypes 001 and 002. Pictures from any of the cameras can be selected for viewing on two monitors and can also be recorded on a video tape recorder.

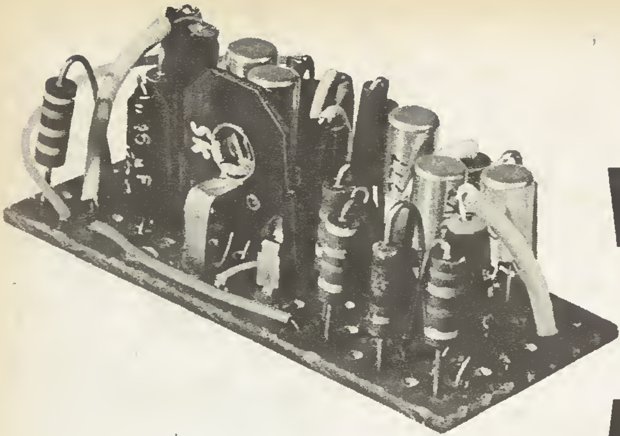
This very rugged camera head, specially designed for aircraft use, is completely sealed in a strong aluminium alloy casting. The lens, housed internally, looks out through a sealed window which incorporates an electrical heater. The camera incorporates a sun shutter and when used with the EMI Camera Control Unit type CC1106 provides a fully automatic camera system. The rugged EMI 26mm (1 inch) Vidicon Tube type 9730 and printed circuit scanning coils are used in this unit.

Two of these cameras, one facing aft and one facing forward, are used on each Concorde aircraft for taxiing and landing aid applications.





Three of these cameras have been fitted within various small spaces available in engine nacelles to enable possible in-flight icing conditions to be observed and recorded. Special optical devices have been engineered to give the necessary viewing angles required in the confined spaces available.



# VERY HIGH IMPEDANCE AMPLIFIER

BEFORE delving into the technicalities of this particular circuit, it is necessary to explain just how important a very high input impedance is in certain applications, and just what is meant by the expression "high impedance".

The terms "high" and "very high" impedance are, of course, relative terms. In valve circuits, for example, impedances in the range of several hundred kilohms are normal, whereas, in transistor circuits, impedances in the range of a few kilohms are considered to be common. Generally, in transistor circuits, impedances in the range of several tens of kilohms are considered to be "high", while impedances of greater than a few megohms are regarded as "very high".

## INPUT IMPEDANCE

The higher the input impedance of a unit, such as a voltmeter, valve voltmeter or oscilloscope, etc., the lower will be the power that it takes from any circuit under test and thus the lower will be any error in the readings that are obtained due to loading effects.

## CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

When a crystal microphone or pick-up is to be fed to an amplifier, it is very important that the amplifier should have a very high input impedance, if low frequency attenuation is not to take place. The effective circuit of the crystal microphone feeding into the amplifier input is shown in Fig. 1. The equivalent circuit of the crystal microphone is shown dotted in Fig. 1, a voltage generator in series with a capacitance, usually in the order of 1,000pF. This capacitance is in series with the input of the amplifier.

Since *C* and *R* are in series, they act as a potential divider network, the attenuation of the circuit depending on frequency. When the reactance of *C* equals *R*, the signal appearing at their junction will be half that at the generator terminals (or 6dB down). Thus, for a good low frequency response, *R* should be as large as possible.

## HIGH IMPEDANCE TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

One transistor circuit which will give a high input impedance is the emitter follower or common collector amplifier, shown in its basic form in Fig. 2a. Another method is to use the Darlington or super-alpha pair, shown in Fig. 2b. Here, TR2 is connected as a normal emitter follower, as in Fig. 2a, but an additional transistor, TR1 is interposed between the input and TR2. The additional transistor has its emitter directly coupled to the base of TR2; this way the effective gain of the circuit as a whole is equal to the product of the two individual transistor gains.

## BOOTSTRAPPING

In Figs. 2a and 2b the base-bias is shown as being current derived via a single resistor R2; this method of base-bias results in poor temperature stability. For good stability, a voltage-divider base-bias network

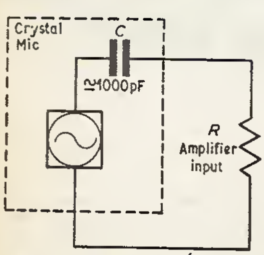



*Fig. 1. Effective circuit of a crystal microphone connected to the amplifier input*

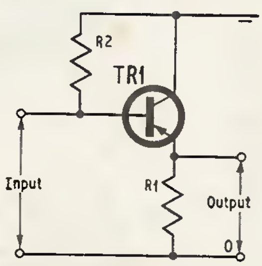



*Fig. 2a. Basic emitter follower or common collector circuit*

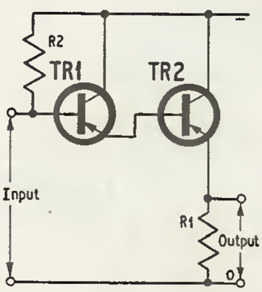



*Fig. 2b. Basic Darlington pair connected emitter follower*

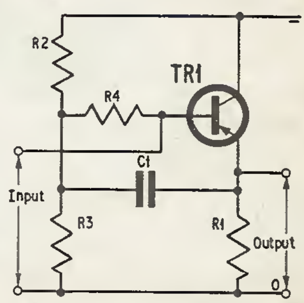



*Fig. 2c. Basic bootstrapped emitter follower*

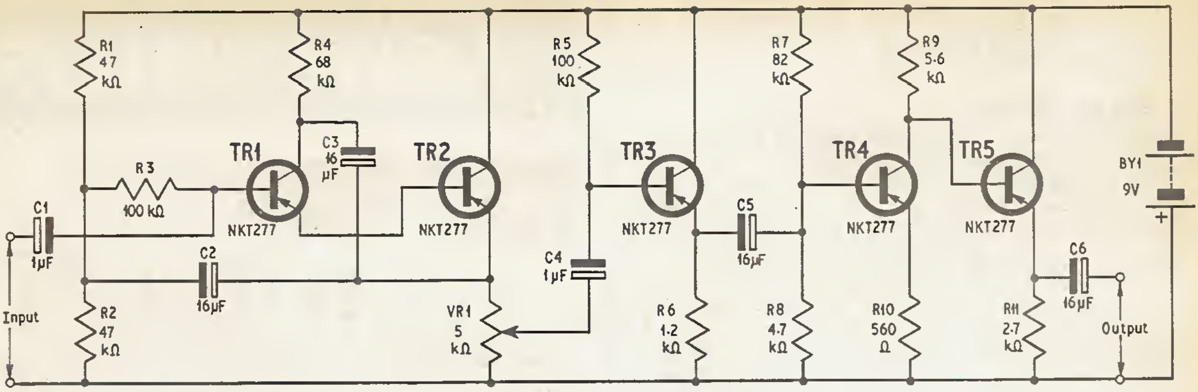



*Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the very high impedance amplifier*

should be used. Such a network would shunt the input circuit even more and so reduce the input impedance further.

This difficulty can be overcome by employing the technique known as "bootstrapping", as shown in Fig. 2c. Here, the voltage-divider base-bias network comprises R2 and R3. The input signal is fed directly to TR1 base.

The voltage gain of an emitter follower is nearly 1, and virtually the same signal injected at the base will be reflected at the emitter, both signals being in phase.

The a.c. emitter signal is coupled back to the junction of R2, R3, and R4 via C1; thus, the same a.c. signal is present at each end of R4 and no a.c. current flows in this resistor. It follows that the resistor acts as an extremely high impedance to a.c. (but not to d.c.) and thus eliminates the shunting effect of the base-bias network.

The final circuit of the very high impedance amplifier has an input impedance of approximately 5 megohms and the output impedance is one hundred ohms.

## PRACTICAL CIRCUIT

Referring to the full circuit diagram shown in Fig. 3, the input is connected via C1 to the base of TR1. TR1 and TR2 are connected as a super-alpha pair in the emitter follower configuration, the emitter load being VR1. The base-bias network, R1 and R2, is coupled to TR1 base via R3. Capacitor C2 feeds the bootstrap voltage from TR2 emitter to the potential divider junction. The effective leakage impedance of TR1 is also bootstrapped, via R4 and C3.

To prevent the emitter load of TR2 from being effectively shunted by the input impedance of TR4, an additional emitter follower stage, TR3, is inserted in the circuit. The base biasing of TR3 is controlled by resistor R5.

Resistor R10 is the emitter load for TR4 which is connected as a common emitter amplifier. As R10 has no decoupling, negative feedback is applied to this stage, and TR4 produces a voltage gain of approximately $8\frac{1}{2}$ times.

Finally, another emitter follower, TR5, has its base

## COMPONENTS . . .

**Resistors**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| R1 | 47kΩ | R7 | 82kΩ |
| R2 | 47kΩ | R8 | 4·7kΩ |
| R3 | 100kΩ | R9 | 5·6kΩ |
| R4 | 68kΩ | R10 | 560Ω |
| R5 | 100kΩ | R11 | 2·7kΩ |
| R6 | 1·2kΩ | | |

All ±10%, ¼ watt carbon

**Potentiometer**

VR1 5kΩ miniature skeleton preset

**Capacitors**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C1 | 1μF elect. 15V | C4 | 1μF elect. 15V |
| C2 | 16μF elect. 15V | C5 | 16μF elect. 15V |
| C3 | 16μF elect. 15V | C6 | 16μF elect. 15V |

**Transistors**

TR1, 2, 3, 4, 5 NKT277 (Newmarket) (5 off)

**Miscellaneous**

BY1 9 volts, type PP7 or PP9

Veroboard, battery connectors, p.v.c. covered wire, screened input lead, metal case and coaxial plug and socket (if required)

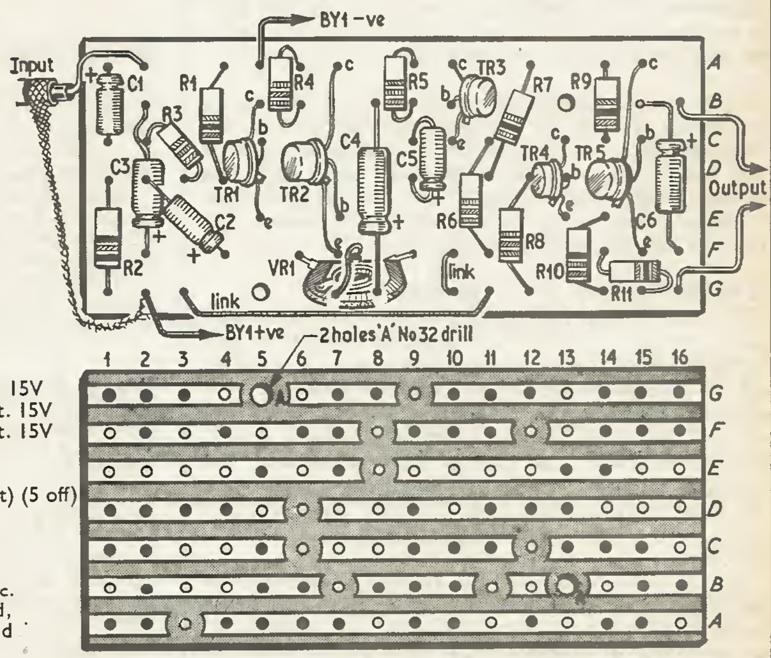



*Fig. 4. Layout of components on the board and underside view showing the breaks in the copper strips*

directly coupled to TR4 collector and gives a final output impedance of approximately 100 ohms, via C6.

The emitter load of TR2 is the volume control VR1.

### CONSTRUCTION

Start by cutting the Veroboard to size and breaking the copper strips as indicated in Fig. 4.

Wire up the first two stages of the unit—TR1 and TR2. With a voltmeter, check that the voltage on the base of TR1 and the emitter of TR2 is about 4½ volts. Carry out a simple function check on this stage.

Wire up the rest of the unit, one stage at a time, checking carefully the wiring and carrying out a functional check on each stage.

When used in high impedance applications, it is essential that a screened input lead be used, and that the completed circuit board be enclosed in a metal case.

Two 6B.A. mounting holes are shown in Fig. 4; the board should be mounted on insulating spacers with two 6B.A. screws. Clear away surplus copper around the screws to avoid the risk of short circuits. A coaxial socket can be mounted on the case if desired or the screened lead can pass through a hole in the case directly to the board at points *2A* and *2G*. If the input lead is passed through a hole in the case, a rubber grommet should be fixed in the hole to protect the lead from chafing.

### VARIATIONS OF THE CIRCUIT

If the unit is required to act as a straight forward impedance transformer, without amplification, then TR4 and TR5 stages can be eliminated from the circuit, the output being taken from C5 positive.

If greater voltage gain is required in the audio frequency band, connect a 50$\mu$F decoupling capacitor in parallel with R10. If a voltage gain in the order of approximately 8½ to 25 is required, with maximum possible bandwidth, insert the decoupling capacitor as above and also break the connection between R7 and the negative line and re-connect the top end of R7 to TR4 collector. Adjust the values of R7 and R8 until the required value of gain is obtained, consistent with a no-signal voltage of approximately 4½ volts at TR4 collector.

It may be necessary, in both of these cases, to insert a decoupling network in the negative supply line between the TR3 and TR4 stages, to prevent instability. This would be a 470Ω resistor in series with the negative supply line between R7–R9 and TR3 collector. A 100$\mu$F capacitor is then connected between TR3 collector and the common positive line.

### APPLICATIONS OF THE UNIT

The unit is ideal for use as a buffer stage between a high impedance crystal microphone and the low impedance input to a transistor amplifier. If the TR4 and TR5 stages are eliminated from the unit and VR1 is replaced with a fixed 4·7 kilohm resistor, the resulting unit will be small enough to be built into a crystal microphone case. The crystal microphone unit will then have an effective output impedance of 100 ohms and thus overcome the hum troubles that normally occur when these have long connecting leads to amplifiers.

Because of the very low value of input capacitance of the circuit, input impedances some 10 to 15 times greater than are possible with normal test equipment, are available at frequencies above about 100KHz. The voltage rating of C1 will, generally, have to be increased to suit the application. ★



# NEWS BRIEFS

## Rapier Anti-Aircraft System to get Radar Eyes

The Ministry of Technology has placed a contract with the British Aircraft Corporation and Elliott Space and Weapon Automation Limited to develop and manufacture equipment to extend the capability of the BAC "Rapier" anti-aircraft missile system. About 70 per cent of the value of this contract will go to Elliotts who will manufacture the Elliott-designed tracking radar units.

The "Rapier" system, using optical guidance, has been successful during its trials and has been ordered for both the Royal Air Force and the British Army. Substantial overseas sales have also been made. The new radar tracking system will permit engagement of targets during the hours of darkness and in poor visibility.

## Pocket Paging for Stock Exchange

Pocket paging receivers, measuring only 1$\frac{9}{16}$in wide by 5¼in high by ¾in deep, are to be used at the London Stock Exchange to call dealers immediately they are required by their offices. Initially 1,200 pocket receivers will be installed but the system can be expanded up to 4,000 units.

The paging receiver uses copper-clad Bakelite laminate, supplied by BXL, for the circuit board.

## Fifteenth VHF Convention

The fifteen VHF/UHF Convention will take place on Saturday, April 26 at the Winning Post Hotel, Whitton, near Twickenham in Middlesex. Tickets for the Convention can be obtained from Mr F. Green at 48 Borough Way, Potters Bar, Herts. Tickets for the whole day are priced at 32s 6d, for the afternoon 5s, and for the banquet only 27s 6d.

## Central Training Council Report

The third report of the Central Training Council, under the chairmanship of the Rt. Hon. Frank Cousins, was published on March 3. The report deals with many aspects of Industrial training and gives recommendations for the training of computer staff.

A second Committee was set up to look more closely at the problem of computer staff training, its recommendations for the training of systems analysts (commercial) has now been published and work is in hand on the process and scientific areas of training. Both the "Central Training Council" report and "The Training of Systems Analysts" are available from HMSO at 4s and 5s respectively.

## Cricket by Computer

People in South Africa are reading ball-by-ball accounts of the test series with England that never took place. The games are being played by an ICL 1900 computer which has been programmed with the records of batsmen over their past 50 first class games and for bowlers 25 matches have been used.

Even the small variables have not been left out; the computer is programmed for such items as the new ball and the state of the pitch. Team tactics are governed by a captain who programmes the computer on team positions and play tactics.

At the start of the first match John Edrich, the England opener, was clean bowled by the first ball—proving even a computer can keep the surprises in the game.

# electronic SPIROGRAPH patterns

By W. W. McLEAN, B.Sc.

OF THE many methods of comparing frequencies and phase difference, the phase splitter circuit provides all the visual advantages of the Lissajous figures, but provides a clearer display of phase difference and allows a wide range of measurements of even numbered frequency ratios (as high as 50 : 1) and a very precise determination of odd-numbered frequency ratios. The simple circuit consists only of resistors and capacitors.

This article describes a development of the ideas behind the circuit in four stages. The cycloid patterns are produced, in effect, as if the spot of the c.r.o. were on the tip of a vector rotating on the tip of another rotating vector. The shape of the patterns depends on (a) the frequencies of the rotating vectors, (b) the amplitudes of the alternating voltages, and (c) on whether the vectors are rotating in the same or opposite directions.

## STAGE 1

At the mention of frequency comparison, the familiar display of Lissajous figures immediately springs to mind. The two frequencies are connected, as in Fig. 1, to the X and Y plates of the c.r.o. One member of each pair of plates is common to both deflecting circuits.

For two sources of the same frequency (and the same amplitude), the c.r.o. spot traces out a straight line, an ellipse or a circle depending on the phase difference between the sources. If the two sources have slightly different frequencies, the phase of one will gradually overtake that of the other and the pattern will slowly change through the complete sequence 0–360 degrees. This is shown in Fig. 2.

## STAGE 2

One pattern which we will follow up is for the 1 : 1 ratio with a phase difference of 90 degrees (Fig. 3).

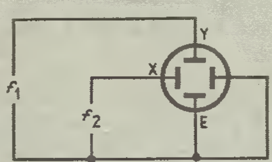



*Fig. 1. Simple method of displaying Lissajous figures on an oscilloscope connecting to the X and Y plates*

*Fig. 3. Vector diagram indicating phase difference of 90°*

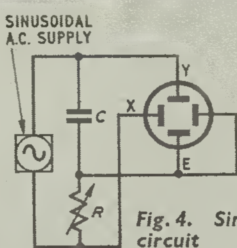



*Fig. 4. Simple phase splitting circuit*

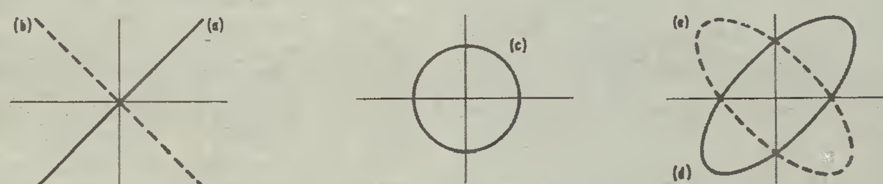
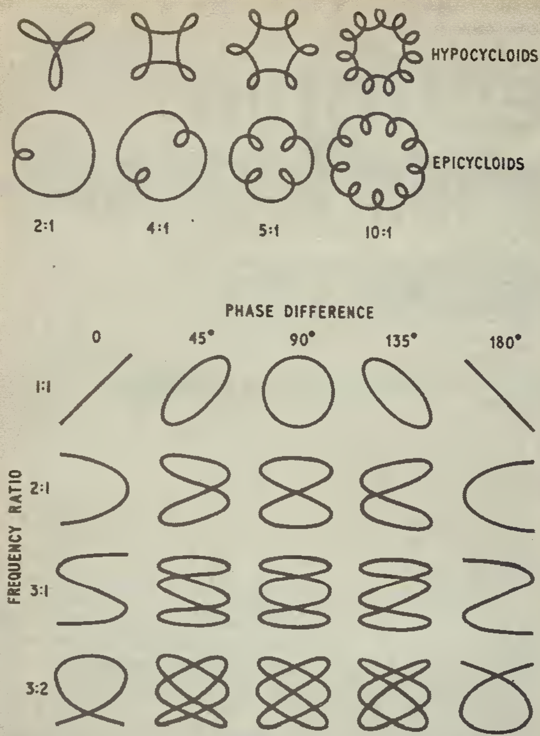



*Fig. 2. Basic Lissajous patterns indicating phase differences (a) 0° (360°), (b) 180°, (c) 90° or 270°, (d) 45° or 225°, (e) 135° or 315°*

# OSCILLOGRAPHS

**Selection of spirograph patterns as displayed on an oscilloscope**




*Comparison of cycloid patterns with Lissajous figures for certain frequency ratios. Note that the shapes of both forms of figure depends on the phases of the input voltages, frequency and magnitude*

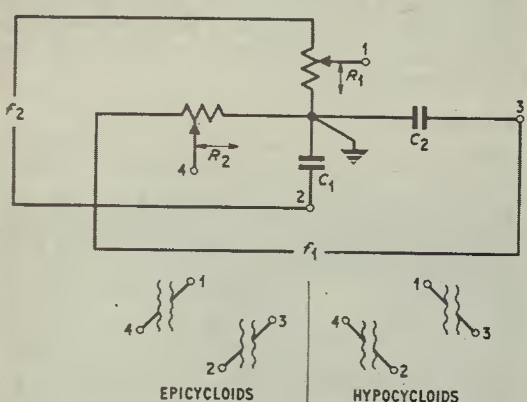



*Fig. 5. Basic circuit for cycloid frequency measurement. Here the numbered outputs refer to the oscilloscope connections for horizontal and vertical amplifiers*

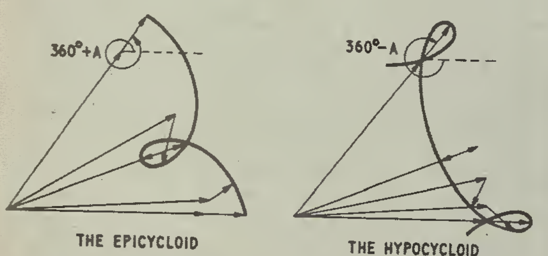
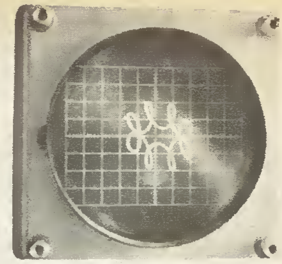
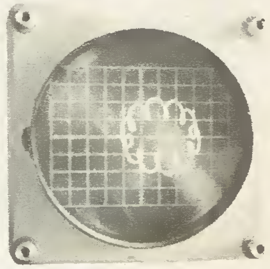


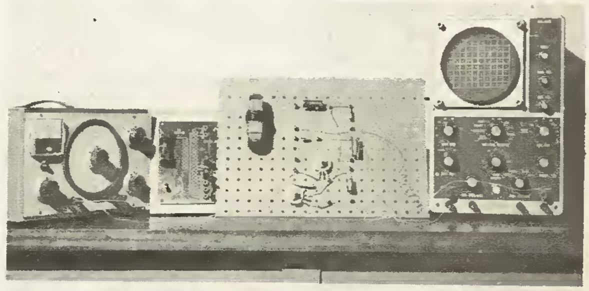

*Fig. 6. One segment of a polar oscillograph or spirograph*



***Hypocycloid with full loops***



***Epicycloids***



***The oscilloscope is set up with an a.f. signal generator and phase splitting circuit for displaying cycloids***

Assuming that when the voltage source is positive, the spot is deflected as indicated by the arrows for the appropriate sources, and further that the voltages have the same amplitude and the c.r. tube the same deflection sensitivity on both of its axes, the application of the mains (sinusoidal) voltage for $f_2$ will produce a circle with $f_1$ if their phase difference is 90 or 270 degrees.

## STAGE 3

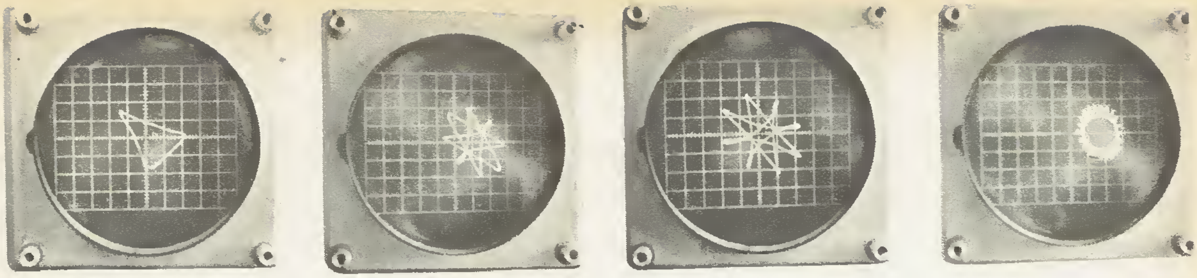
With only one frequency source, the same pattern is obtained with the circuit of Fig. 4, which serves as a simple phase splitting circuit. The voltage across C (taken to the Y plates) being 90 degrees out of phase with that across R (taken to the X plates).

If the value of R is equal to the reactance of C and if the X and Y gain controls (sensitivity. of deflection) have been adjusted to equality, the spot traverses a circle at the frequency of the supply source. The angular displacement (rotation) of the spot is proportional to the time ($1/f$) and the radius of the circle is proportional to the peak value of the voltage across C and that of the voltage across R.

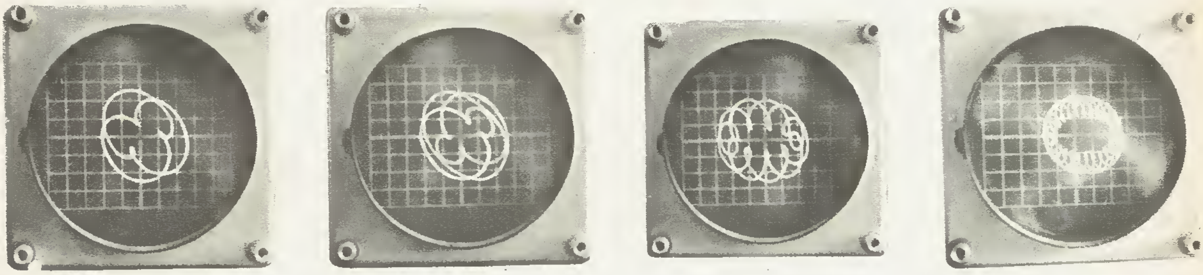
If C = $0{\cdot}1\mu$F, then its reactance at mains frequency of 50Hz is $1/(2\pi fC)$ = 31,840 ohms. The voltages across C and R are equal. Otherwise a circular trace would be obtained if $V_c \times Y_{gain} = V_R \times X_{gain}$.

## STAGE 4

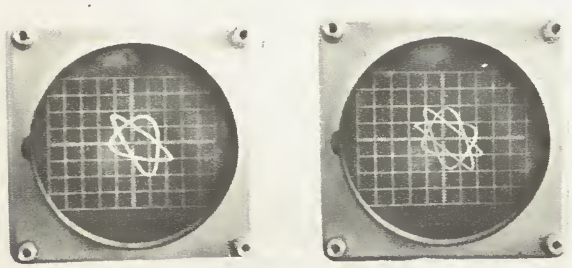
The basic circuit for frequency comparison with cycloids is shown in Fig. 5. The 50Hz reference



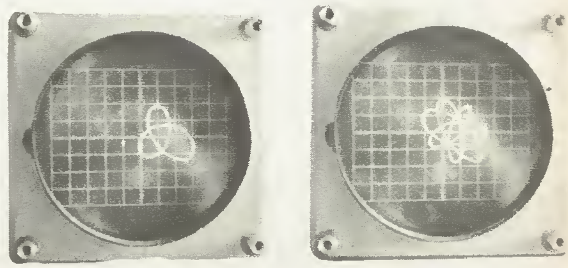
*Epicycloids, loops now peaked*



*Epicycloids*



*Epicycloids, loops now peaked*



*Outside loop patterns showing ratios of less than 1*

frequency is $f_2$ and $R_2$ is adjusted to the reactance of $C_2$.

$R_1$ may be adjusted to be equal to the reactance of $C_1$ for the unknown frequency $f_1$. If the voltages across R and C are applied to the c.r.o. the spot should trace out a circle in each case.

If the pairs of voltages are applied simultaneously, the spot traces out the cycloids. The epicycloid is for the vectors rotating in the same direction; the hypocycloid for the vectors rotating in opposite directions.

## INTERPRETING THE CYCLOID PATTERNS

Fig. 6 shows part of a polar-oscillograph or spirograph. For one complete loop-the-loop cycle, the reference vector rotates through an angle $\omega$ while the added vector rotates in the same time through an angle $360 + \omega$ (for the epicycloid) or $360 - \omega$ (for the hypocycloid). The frequency ratio $m = f_1/f_2$ is proportional to the ratio of these angles;

$$m = \frac{360 + \omega}{\omega} = \frac{360}{\omega} + 1 \text{ (epicycloid),}$$

and

$$m = \frac{360 - \omega}{\omega} = \frac{360}{\omega} - 1 \text{ (hypocycloid).}$$

If the ratio

$$\frac{360}{\omega} = \frac{s}{p}, \quad \text{then} \quad m = \frac{s}{p} + 1 \text{ (epicycloid)}$$

and

$$m = \frac{s}{p} - 1 \text{ (hypocycloid)}$$

where $s$ is the number of loops or cusps in the pattern, and $p$ is the number of complete revolutions of the spot for a complete pattern. This can be found by counting the number of intersections along a radius from the centre of the figure. If the radius goes through a cross over point, count 2. Cross-over points are easily distinguished from peaks or sharp loops.

## PRACTICAL CIRCUITS

The basic circuit in Fig. 7 is practical, of course, and is easily set up on a circuit board of perforated hardboard, size 10in × 8in, using spring connectors.

If the whole audio frequency range has to be coped with, capacitors of value 0·1, 0·05, 0·025, 0·010, 0·005$\mu$F can be inserted at C2. If a reference frequency other than 50Hz is to be used, a similar set of capacitors can be used at C1 (Fig. 7).

Whether you will get an epicycloid or a hypocycloid depends on the phase of the voltages arriving at the oscilloscope. By throwing the reversing switch S1 you can change from one kind of cycloid to the other.

A 0–20V a.c. supply is suitable for the reference frequency. It is possible by switches (not shown in the diagram) to switch off either of the signals and adjust the circles individually and then to switch over to both frequencies to produce the combined pattern.

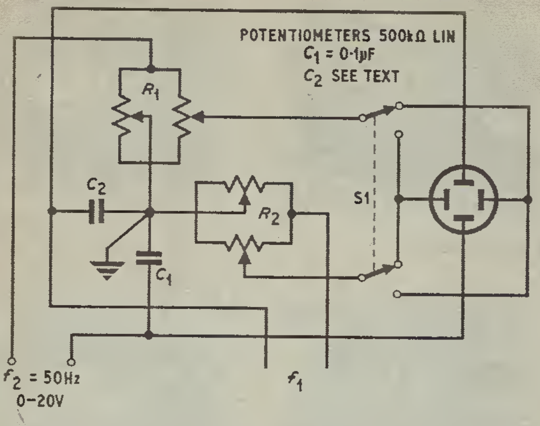



*Fig. 7. Circuit for showing epicycloids and hypocycloids*

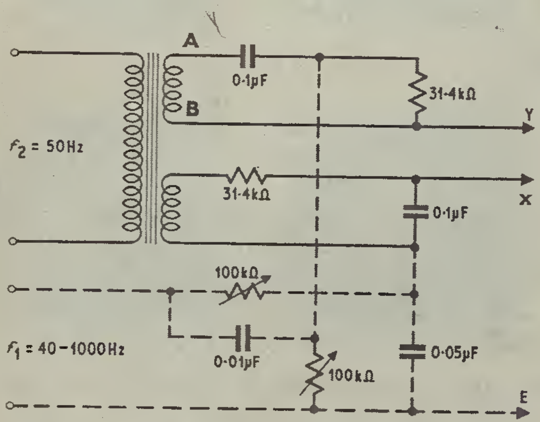



*Fig. 8. Alternative circuit to that shown in Fig. 7*

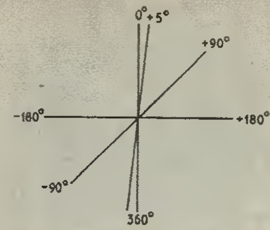



*Fig. 9. Vector diagram showing phase angle accuracy*

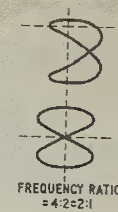



*Fig. 10. The determination of frequency ratio by counting intersections of the trace on an imaginary axis*

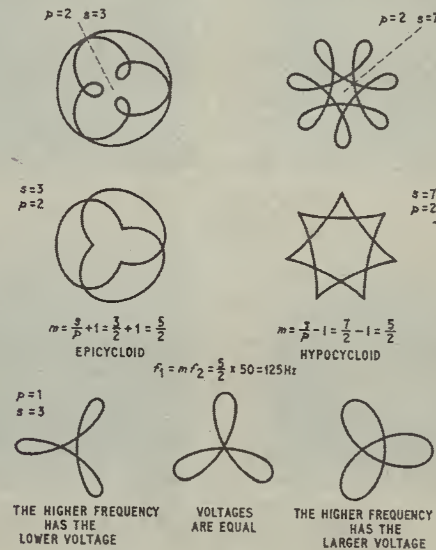



*Fig. 11. Cycloid patterns of various frequency ratios.*

In an alternative circuit, Fig. 8, the R–C components are duplicated again for convenience in superimposing the unknown frequency on the reference frequency to produce epicycloids. The components can be rearranged on the circuit board to produce the hypocycloids.

For sources of equal frequency and equal amplitude, in the case of hypocycloids, there will be a stationary straight line trace which will show an angle of rotation with the vertical. The phase angle is twice the angle of rotation of the trace and is accurate to within 5 degrees (see Fig. 9).

## INFLUENCE OF SIGNAL CIRCUITS

The loops at first on the screen can be made into peaks by reducing the amplitude of the voltage with the higher frequency.

If the patterns are not stationary, the frequency difference corresponding to the nearest frequency ratio represented by the pattern, can be determined from the number of peaks (or loops or cusps) per second passing a given point. An extremely accurate determination of frequency ratio can be made in this way. Some typical examples of these patterns are shown in Fig. 11.

As the frequency of one source is increased, the rate at which the pattern changes is increased, but at certain frequency ratios, stationary patterns appear. These patterns are known as Lissajous figures, from which the frequency ratio can be obtained.

In general, if vertical and horizontal lines are drawn (in imagination) on the pattern and the number of intersections counted, the ratio of these numbers gives the frequency ratio of the two sources. If the line is drawn where the trace crosses itself, two intersections on that line are counted (see Fig. 10).

If the frequencies are not in the exact ratios above, the pattern goes through a complete precession of figures. The frequency of repetition is equal to the difference between the frequencies of the two sources.

The determination of larger frequency ratios such as 14 : 3 is not easy because of the difficulty of separating and counting the number of loops in the complex trace produced; phase comparison is almost impossible.

The transformer in the practical circuit has three separate windings, each of 100 turns of 38 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, on two C-cores. By reversing the connections A and B the epicycloids can be changed to hypocycloids. ★

# MARKET PLACE

**Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.**

## PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Many of our readers showed great interest in our *Rhythm Generator* published in the November and December 1968 issues, but seemed to have been deterred in some cases by the complex wiring appearance of the prototype.

It should be of interest to many, therefore, that a printed circuit board has been developed to make easier, neater and quicker construction. Designed and supplied by **Almary Designs,** 12 Lattimore Road, Wheathampstead, Herts., the printed board is supplied undrilled with a circuit layout plan and costs 29s 6d including postage.

The board measures $14\frac{3}{4}$in × $5\frac{1}{4}$in which is approximately the area of the four Letrokit panels used in the original design. With all the components mounted on one side of the board, all parts of the circuit are easily accessible for testing and fault finding.

**S.D.C. Products (Electronics) Ltd.,** have extended their range of modular solderless breadboarding systems to include two new boards, intended primarily for integrated circuits and discrete components.

The μ-DeCs can accommodate two 16-lead digital integrated logic (DIL) modules or four 10-lead TO5 modules. The T-DeCs, intended primarily for discrete components, can also accommodate one DIL module or two 10-lead TO5 modules.

Spring contacts are of heavy gauge phosphor bronze either silver plated or gold over nickel plated finish. The layout of the parallel contact strips are arranged on two panels, the rows being 5mm apart. This spacing enables short lead devices to be easily inserted directly into the boards.

All DeCs may be interlocked to give a greater working area; full details of the new boards can be obtained from S.D.C. Products (Electronics) Ltd., The Corn Exchange, Chelmsford, Essex.

## WIRING BOARD CASE

Two new width sizes have been added to the Chilworth range of portable module cases manufactured by **Vero Electronics Ltd.** Making six new sizes in all, these cases are designed for use in conjunction with standard modules from the Vero modular rack system 1A. Guides are located in the cases on special trays, and fitted to allow either single or multiple combinations. A detachable rear panel is supplied as standard.

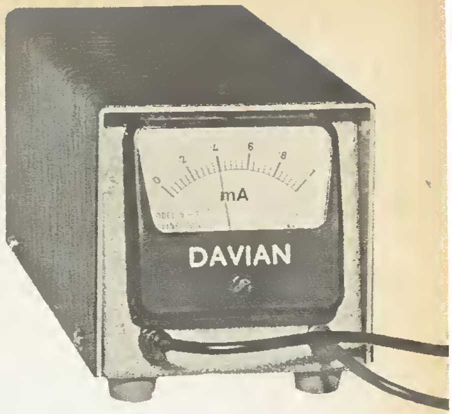
## DRY JOINT LOCATOR

To counter the problem of solder joint failure (i.e. "dry" connections), **Davian Instruments** are now manufacturing a continuity measuring device to detect dry joints.

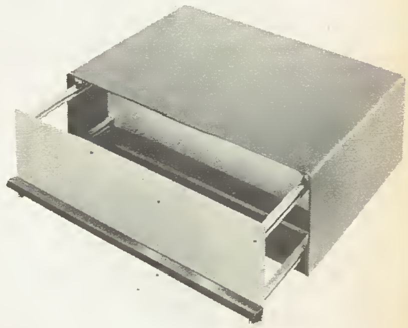
The unit is basically a linear-scaled ohmmeter of variable (normally preset) sensitivity, and either mains or battery powered. The meter uses low voltage and high current to measure low resistances. By using the high current to measure low resistances any dry joints will be shown by the high joint resistance.

A good soldered joint should have a resistance of less than 50 milliohms and dry joints normally have a resistance greater than 0·5 ohm. Other possible applications are: investigating earth loops and return paths; testing coils for shorted turns and measuring relay contact resistances.

Sensitivity is continuously adjustable with a minimum accuracy of 5 per cent f.s.d. The meter has an adjustable full scale deflection of




*Davian dry joint meter from Techmation*

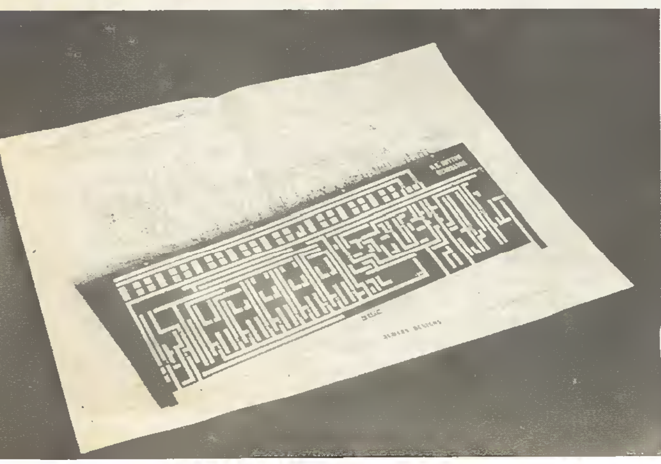


*Wiring board case manufactured by Vero Electronics*

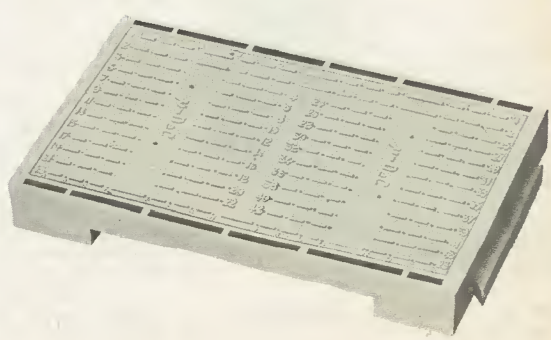
0·5 ohm minimum and 5 ohms maximum. In order to protect the meter and circuit under test, the maximum applied voltage is limited to less than 1 volt. The applied current is 250mA on the minimum range and 25mA on the maximum. Resolution at 1 per cent f.s.d. is 5 milliohms at minimum and 0·05 ohm at maximum reading.

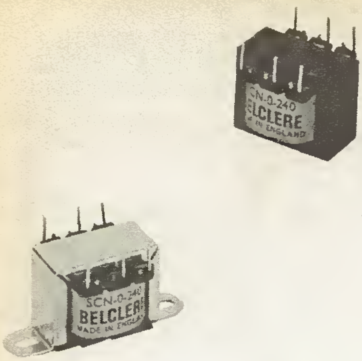
The Davian Dry Joint Locator costs £17 for the battery version and £19 10s for the mains version; postage and packing is extra. The meters and further information are available from **Techmation Ltd.,** 58 Edgware Way, Edgware, Middlesex.

*P.E. Rhythm Generator printed circuit board and circuit sheet supplied by Almary Designs*

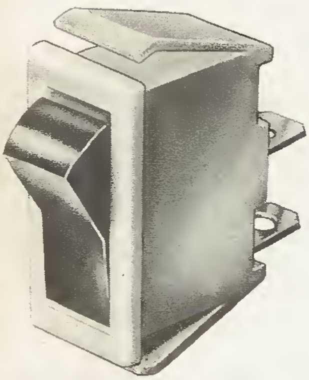


*μ-DeC experimental circuit board marketed by S.D.C. Products (Electronics) Ltd.*

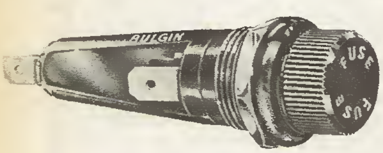




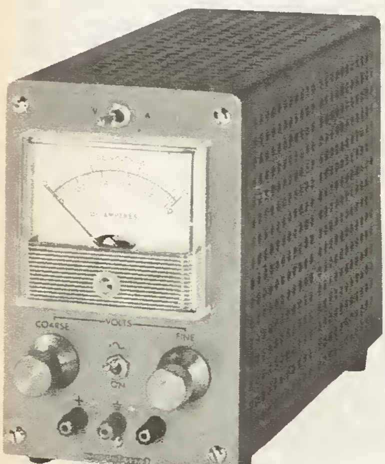
*Miniature mains transformers from Belclere*



*Carr Fastener press-fit switch*




*Panel mounting fuseholder produced by A. F. Bulgin*




*Coutant series LM stabilised power supply*

## MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS

A new "off-the-shelf" range of miniature mains transformers has recently been introduced by the **Belclere Co. Ltd.,** 385/7 Cowley Road, Oxford.

Outputs range from 3–0–3 volts to 20–0–20 volts and each transformer delivers up to 600mW. The current output ratings vary from 30mA to 200mA. By not using the centre tap you can obtain 6V at 100mA, 12V at 50mA, 18V at 33mA, 24V at 25mA or 40V at 15mA.

These transformers are varnish inpregnated and supplied with printed circuit pin mounting terminals, or can be obtained with clamp mounting fixing with or without an electrostatic screen.

Belclere also run a special sub-miniature transformer design service to order and experimenters are recommended to write to them for further details.

## SWITCH

A new type of rocker switch is now being manufactured by **Carr Fastener Co. Ltd.,** Stapleford, Nottingham.

The switch press-fits into a rectangular hole and is rated at 13 amp 250 volts a.c. A useful feature of the switch is that a number of these switches can be ganged together in one hole, a self-retaining push-on linking bar can be supplied when it is required to link any switches electrically.

## FUSEHOLDERS

The incorporation of fuses in electronic apparatus is always a recommended safety precaution, particularly for experimental work.

The best type of equipment fuse holder is probably that intended for panel mounting.

A new range is being produced by **A. F. Bulgin & Co. Ltd.,** Bye Pass Road, Barking, Essex, that follows this style. When the screw cap is withdrawn with the fuse, the circuit is automatically disconnected; it is virtually impossible to short out the contacts accidentally.

These new moulded construction fuseholders carry ¼in diameter fuses and are rated at 15A at 250 volts or 20A at 32 volts. Heavy overload tests carried out with a 20A fuse under direct "short circuit" conditions resulted in no damage to fuseholder or fuse cartridge ferrules.

## POWER SUPPLY

A new additional range of stabilised power supplies have been added to the **Coutant** electronic products. Known as the LM series of power supplies, these units use cascade connected voltage amplifiers to provide the high gain necessary for maximum stability and minimum noise. A fast acting current limiting circuit protects the power supply from damage in the event of an overload or short circuit.

There are two models in the series: the LM 50/30 is a 0 to 30V d.c. at 0·5A model and the LM 100/15 which is a 0 to 15V d.c. at 1A model. Each model includes both coarse and fine panel-mounted potentiometers for accurate adjustment of the output voltage. A built-in meter can be switched to read either the output voltage or current. The output terminals are completely isolated or "floating" and either terminal may be earthed.

The output impedance is less than 5 milliohms at d.c. and less than 500 milliohms at 500kHz. The ripple voltage is less than 1 millivolt peak-to-peak.

Complete details and specification of the LM series can be obtained from Coutant Electronics Ltd., 3 Trafford Road, Reading.

## FILM FOR EDUCATION

A new, 36-frame, 35mm colour film entitled "Integrated Circuits" is now available to schools, colleges, evening institutes, clubs and training establishments from the **Mullard Educational Service,** Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

The film is intended as an introduction to the subject for students of semiconductor technology and for those with a wider interest in electronics. Although an elementary knowledge of semiconductors is desirable, it is not essential. The notes accompanying the film can easily be edited to suit a wide range of academic levels.

The filmstrip commences with a brief introduction to integrated circuits and illustrates the great reduction in size that the integration technique has made possible. Then follows a step-by-step description of the manufacturing processes; preparing the silicon slice, oxidisation, photo-etching, diffusion of the *n*- or *p*-type materials, cutting the windows, etc. and finally a description of the testing and encapsulation of integrated circuits is given.

The filmstrip costs £2 from Mullard Ltd., and a set of slides can be purchased for £2 10s, including postage, from The Slide Centre Ltd., Portman House, 17 Brodrick Road, London, S.W.17.

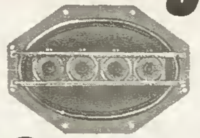
## AGENT

The West German firm of Richard Hirschmann have appointed **Electroustic Ltd.,** 73b North Street, Guildford, Surrey, their sole U.K. agents.

Amongst the wide range of components are terminals, panel mounting and spade types; single-pole sockets, insulated and non-insulated; banana plugs and sockets; five styles of test prods; crocodile clips, insulated and non-insulated; and continental plugs and sockets.

Catalogues and full information is available from Electroustic Ltd.

# How do you measure the extra quality of EMI speakers?



## Listen!

EMISOUND

**EMI are famous throughout the world for High Quality sound reproduction. Now our audio design engineers have developed loudspeaker systems suitable for home use.**

**These EMI Loudspeaker Systems, specially matched, produce every detail of the original sound over the full audio spectrum, at high and low listening levels.**

**They have many exclusive features. The range includes the unique 950 system with a 19 inches x 14 inches bass unit, power output 50 watts R.M.S.**

*Send for literature and price lists to:*

EMI

EMI SOUND PRODUCTS LTD., HAYES, MIDDX. TEL: 01-573-3888 EXT. 667

# prepare now for tomorrow's world

Today there is a huge demand for technologists such as electronics, nuclear and computer systems engineers, radio and television engineers, etc. In the future, there will be even more such important positions requiring just the up-to-date, advanced technical education which CREI, the Home Study Division of McGraw-Hill Book Co., can provide.

CREI Study Programmes are directly related to the problems of industry including the latest technological developments and advanced ideas. The individual tuition given by the CREI panel of experts in each specialised field is comparable in technological content with that of technical colleges.

**Take the first step to a better job now—enrol with CREI, the specialists in Technical Home Study Education.**

**CREI Programmes are available in:**
Electronic Engineering Technology * Industrial Electronics for Automation * Computer Systems Technology * Nuclear Engineering * Mathematics for Electronics Engineers * Television Engineering * Radar and Servo Engineering * City and Guilds of London Institute: Subject No. 49 and Advanced Studies No. 300.

CREI

**CREI (London), Walpole House,**
**173-176 Sloane Street, London S.W.1.**
*A Subsidiary of McGraw-Hill Inc.*

## Post this coupon today for a better future

To C.R.E.I. (London), Walpole House, 173-176 Sloane Street, London S.W.1.
Please send me (without obligation) details of your Educational Programmes

please tick

My interest is City and Guilds ☐ General ☐

Name ........................................

Address ........................................

........................................

Electronics experience ........................................

........................................PE11


# UNLIMITED!

A selection of readers' suggested circuits. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.
This is YOUR page and any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merit.

## TRANSISTOR CHECKOUT

THE circuit shown in Fig. 1 has proved very useful for checking gains of "surplus" type transistors. The battery BY1 is connected by a switch S2 for *pnp* or *npn* types. The middle position is off.

To set up the tester, the 5 kilohm potentiometer VR3 is adjusted so that an external voltmeter, connected across points (a) and (b), will read 6 volts. A known good transistor is then connected to the test socket or test leads, and a multimeter switched to its 50$\mu$A range connected across point (a) and position 2 of switch S1. With switch S1 in position 1, VR2 is adjusted for a reading of 25$\mu$A. Then the test lead on position 2 is transferred to position 3 and VR1 adjusted for a reading of 50$\mu$A.

Operation is now fairly simple; a sample transistor is connected into the circuit and *pnp* or *npn* selected by S2. When S1 is in position 1, $I_{CEO}$ is measured. When the switch is in position 2, d.c. $\beta$ or $h_{FE}$ can be measured, assuming f.s.d. on the meter is 100. For a.c. $\beta$ or $h_{fe}$, with the switch in the same position, the reading in milliamps is taken. Call this $I_1$. Then the reading in milliamps is taken with the switch in position 3. This is $I_2$. Then, $h_{fe}$ is calculated from:

$$h_{fe} = \frac{I_2 - I_1 \text{ (mA)}}{0{\cdot}025 \text{ (change in } I_b)}$$

C. Woods,
Oadby,
Leicestershire.

## MORE PLAYERS FOR "STOCKMARKET"?

I HAVE just built the *Electronic Stockmarket* shown in your December 1968 issue. In doing so I have found it possible to accommodate several players at low cost. The "bank" and "current" account capacitors can be connected to a two-pole multiway switch. By this means only one set of push buttons and one detector circuit are required and the number of players is only limited by the number of positions on the switch. In practice I have used a three-pole six-way switch, the other pole being used to light low powered indicator lights to show which player is "dealing". The switch must of course be a break-before-make type.

Added interest is achieved by using 100$\mu$F, 200$\mu$F and 300$\mu$F capacitors in the commodity bank, introducing three types of shares: (1) "guilt edged"—with small gains and losses; (2) "normal"—with average gains and losses; (3) "high risk"—with large gains and losses.

These are easily marked by using different coloured lettering.

E. B. Eves,
East Grinstead,
Sussex.

## INTEGRATED CIRCUIT HOLDER

I HAVE noticed that many of your contributors who use integrated circuits have warned constructors to be absolutely sure of the circuit's correct position before soldering. I have an idea that might save integrated circuits from destruction during desoldering of a faulty circuit.

If the integrated circuit is soldered into a 5-pin continental plug (as used on many tape recorders), five of the eight leads are accommodated. The earth shield can be used as another connection, leaving two more leads. If needed these can be soldered to flexible leads and taken out of the top of the plug

The socket can be soldered onto a circuit board. The metal inner case can also be used as a heatsink if desired.

L. M. Newell,
Woodbridge,
Suffolk.

*A B9A valveholder and plug would provide the required number of connections.—Ed.*

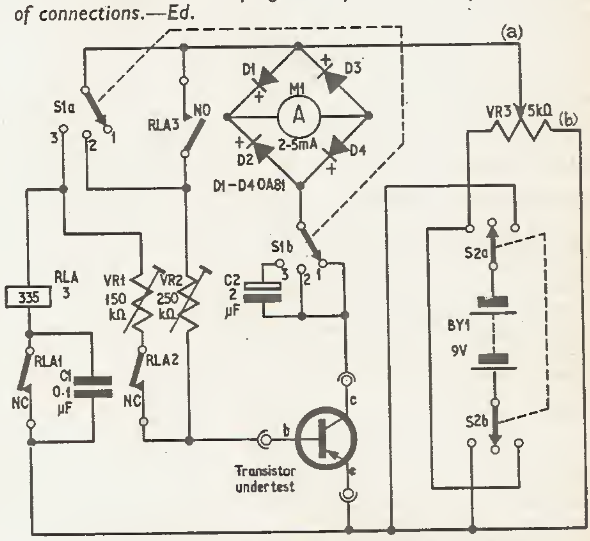



*Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the transistor checker*

# SPACEWATCH

**By Frank W. Hyde**

## THREE MILE RADIOTELESCOPE

Sanction has been given by the Science Research Council for the new telescope requested by Professor Sir Martin Ryle for the Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory of Cambridge University. The cost is expected to be of the order of £2·1 million and the work will take about two years to complete.

The old proverb that "It's an ill wind that blows nobody good" is exemplified here. The ideal site for the aerial array is one of the Beeching redundant sections of the Cambridge-Bedford railway track which runs in a straight line almost due east and west at Lord's Bridge. Named after this station, the Observatory site and the railway is on the northern boundary of the site. The straight stretch of track is about three miles long.

Lord's Bridge station which has stood derelict and is roughly in the centre of the three mile stretch will be used as a control room. It is indeed fortuitous that this was available, for had it not been so there would have arisen much controversy over any negotiations if more farmland had to be taken over.

## RECEIVERS

The new telescope will consist of eight dish aerials each 42ft in diameter. These aerials, to be supplied by the Marconi Company, are the direct descendents of the 40ft dishes built for a military programme. Each dish is made up of aluminium sheets mounted on a quasi-paraboloid steel structure. They are to be of the Cassigrain type where the ray path is from the source to the dish then to a secondary reflector, which is quasi-hyperboloidal, and from there the ray passes through the main dish to the two detachable receiver horns.

One receiver will operate at 2·7GHz, the other at 5GHz and will be mounted on the hub structure. These receivers will be provided by Professor Ryle's own group. The front end of the receiver, consisting of a parametric amplifier and mixer will be mounted at the telescope. The i.f. signals will then be fed to the control room for combinations determined by the programme of work.

## COMPUTER CONTROL

In the control room there will be a Marconi Myriad II time sharing computer. This will, besides calculating the linear and angular positions of the movable aerials, combine the incoming signals in each of the 16 possible pairings of the dishes in a simultaneous interferometer arrangement.

The output of the computer drives an X–Y plotter which provides a map of the radio sources in equal energy contours. The result is a map looking somewhat like a contour relief map where sources are easily located.

The computer will also control a complex network of delay lines which are necessary for equalising phase delays which arise as a result of the displacement of individual aerials along the baseline.

## TRACKING SYSTEM

Each aerial is mounted on a tripod system which is fully steerable, and are grouped on a fixed and moving pairing plan. Four of the dishes on the western side of the system will be fixed in positions on concrete platforms 1·13km apart. On the eastern side the other four dishes will be fitted with bogies and travel on an 8·5 metre wide railway track which will be 1·17km long (see Fig. 1).

These four will be used to make up the combinations of interferometers together with the four fixed dishes. Altogether there are 32 specific positions which will be available to an accuracy of less than one millimetre. The railway track itself will be held to a level of accuracy of one millimetre. The resolving power of the telescope will be of the order of one to two seconds of arc.

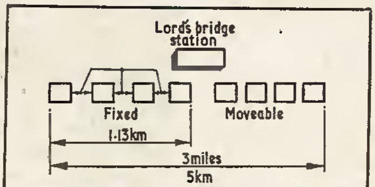



*Fig. 1. Layout of the three mile telescope*

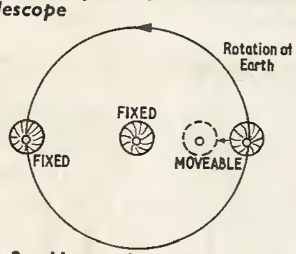



*Fig. 2. How the aperture is "filled" by the rotation of the earth and the change of position of the moveable aerial on successive scans of the sky*

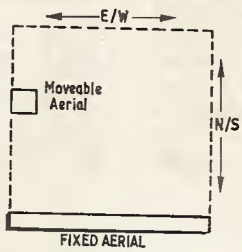



*Fig. 3. An example of aperture synthesis such as was used in early Cambridge work*

The new telescope will operate in the same manner as the present one mile telescope and works on the principle of aperture synthesis, which has been the special technique pioneered by Professor Ryle and his group.

Aperture synthesis is based on the covering of large areas using two or more individual aerials. If one aerial is fixed and another moved in specific relation to it, and a plot over 24 hours is made of the sky in each position (see Fig. 2), then the results in digitised form can be fed into a computer. The result is a map of all the sources seen. If the maximum distances so used are, for example, one kilometre in extent east to west and north to south, this is equivalent to an aerial one kilometre square (see Fig. 3).

## RESEARCH NEEDS

The one mile telescope which has already shown its value in the resolving of small sources (or very distant sources) made the need for an ever larger telescope desirable. The resolving power of this telescope is about 20 seconds of arc but it has shown that there are more sources which require the higher resolution of the new telescope. The need to understand the mechanism of quasars and galaxies is of great importance to cosmologists and astrophysicists so that this new venture is another important step in the understanding of the Universe.

The advent of the new telescope does not reduce the work of the one mile telescope, for this will continue with source counting when the three mile unit comes into operation.

Now that the intention of the Science Research Council to support only two schools of radio astronomy has been announced, there will be an end to delay on the Mark 5 telescope for Jodrell Bank. This is to be a 400ft diameter dish with full facilities.

The 250ft dish is to be overhauled and modified. The modification will be the upgrading of the reflecting surface to make it suitable for wavelengths as short as 3cm. This will be accomplished by resurfacing of the central area to a diameter of 100ft.

## DRESS REHEARSAL

*Apollo 9* was successfully landed at the time of going to press and marked a significant step forward to man landing on the moon. Mechanical manoeuvres included taking the moon landing craft through its own orbit and redocking to the main spacecraft. Two astronauts transferred to the lunar landing vehicle through a connecting tunnel. Lunar landing with *Apollo 10* and *11* is expected in May and July.

# You won't believe this


IT–18

# but you can own a circuit tester for under £13

THE HEATHKIT TEST TWINS are now available at just a fraction of the price of comparable models. How come? Because we have eliminated our assembly costs by giving YOU the satisfaction of building your own equipment.

## HEATHKIT IT-18 PORTABLE IN-CIRCUIT TRANSISTOR TESTER

Heath engineers have brought about a breakthrough in transistor servicing. They have taken the high cost of transistor testers and brought them down to earth. The IT-18 has all the facilities you need for fast, in-circuit transistor testing.

## HEATHKIT IM-17 PORTABLE SOLID STATE VOLT-OHM METER

Transistorised 'valve-voltmeter' with an 11 meg-ohm input impedance. Battery powered to work anywhere. Features zero-adjust controls, a DC polarity reversing switch to eliminate switching leads, plus continuous rotation 12 position function switch.

Full specifications of these and many other units will be found in our 1969 catalogue — it's yours for the asking.

☐ I don't believe it — please send me your catalogue immediately.

☐ Include me on your mailing list.

NAME ................................................

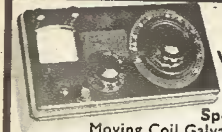
ADDRESS ................................................

................................................ PE 101

HEATHKIT

DAYSTROM LIMITED,
Gloucester GL2 6EE England.
Tel.Glos.29451. Telex 43216

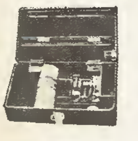
# SCOOP! NEW LABORATORY TEST EQUIPMENT AT BARGAIN PRICES

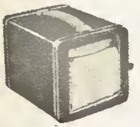


### PORTABLE WHEATSTONE BRIDGE

**Specification. Type:** Moving Coil Galvanometer. **Ranges:** 1 0.05 to 5 ohms 2 0.5 to 50 ohms 3 5 to 500 ohms 4 50 to 5,000 ohms 5 500 to 50,000 ohms. **Scales:** Switched. **Slidewire:** 0.5 to 50. **Galvanometer Scale:** 10–0–10. **Case:** Moulded plastic. **Internal Source:** 4V, Dry battery. **Operating Temperature:** +10 to +35°C. **Operating Humidity:** Up to 80% R.H. **Dimensions:** 200 × 110 × 65mm. **Weight:** 0.9kg. List price £25. **Our price £9.19.6**

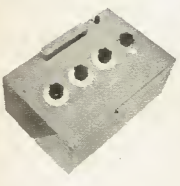
### PORTABLE RECORDING MILLIAMMETER





**Specification. Type:** Moving Coil, D.C. **Range:** 0–500 milliamps. **Chart Width:** 100mm. **Scale Length:** 127mm. **Chart Speeds:** 20, 60, 180, 600, 1800 & 5400mm/hr. **Precision:** 1.5%. **Shunts:** 75mV (Internal). **Operating temperature:** +5 to +50°C. **Dimensions:** 180h × 163w × 245mm. **Weight:** 5.5kg. **Complete with:** 10 chart rolls, gears, inks, pipette, scale template and component case. List price £65. **Our price £35**

### MUTUAL INDUCTANCE BOX TYPE R.7005



**Specification. Range:** 0–11.110mH in 0.002mH divisions. **Accuracy:** $\pm\left(0.3 \times \frac{0.012}{M}\right)\%$ where M = value of mutual inductance in mH set on the box. **Frequency range** 0–2.5 Kc/s for all decades except X1 = 0–1.5 Kc/s. **Maximum current** 0.5A for decades 1A for variometer (both primary and secondary windings). **Case:** Polished teak. List price £65. **Our price £26.10.0**

### MUTUAL INDUCTANCE COIL TYPE R.7006

**Specification. Value:** 0.01 H, 0.001 H. **Accuracy:** ±0.3%. **Operating Frequency:** 5 Kc/s, 10 Kc/s. **Maximum current:** 1A, 3A. **Resistance of coils:** 4 ohms, 1 ohm. **Case:** Moulded plastic.

List price 8 gns. **Our price 50/–**

### POTENTIOMETRIC 6 POINT STRIP CHART RECORDER.

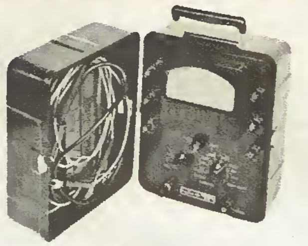
For use with thermocouplers, pyrometers and other e.m.f. sources. 6 point. Range (−100)–0–(+100)mV; 0–1,600°C; 6¼" chart width; pen speed 8 secs. Accuracy ±0.5%; 10 chart speeds 20–720mm/hr. Tropicalised. Including tools and spares. Listed at over £200. **Our price £79.10.0.** 12 point version available at £99.10.0.

**PLEASE NOTE.** All items are genuine brand new high quality test instruments made to precise standards for laboratory use. Illustrated leaflets available on request. Carriage extra.

**SPECIAL OFFER.** If purchased together the following instruments will be supplied for the inclusive price of £65

**High Value Resistance Box, Decade Capacitance Box, Mutual Inductance Box, Mutual Inductance Coil.**

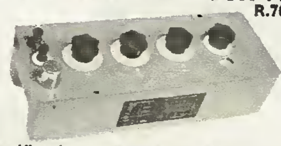
### PORTABLE MULTIRANGE METER



**Specification.**

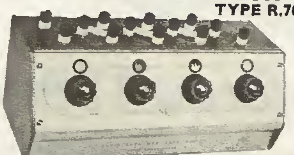
**Ranges:** 0-60 & 0-300$\mu$A D.C. 0-3, 0-30 & 0-120mA D.C. 1.2 & 12 amps D.C. 0.6-3 & 6-30mA A.C. 24-120mA A.C. 0.24-1.2A A.C. 3-12-30-300-600-1,200 & 6,000 V, D.C. 0.6-3, 2.4-12, 6-30, 60-300, 120-600, 240-1,200 & 1,200-6,000 V, A.C. 3-333 ohms, 0.3-30 Kohms, 0.03-3 megohms D.C. Resistance −12 to +78 Decibels. **Frequency:** 50 c.p.s. **Input Resistance D.C.:** 20,000 ohms/volt. **Input Resistance AC.:** 2,000 ohms/volt. **Temperature Range:** −10 to +50°C. **Dimensions:** 255 × 215 × 170mm. **Weight:** 8kg. **Supplied with:** 2 voltage dividers, H.V. leads, spare rectifiers, 1.5 & 22.5V battery. List price £25. **Our price £12.19.6**

### DECADE CAPACITANCE BOX TYPE R.7004



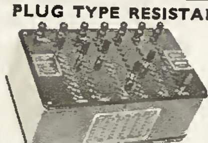
**Specification. Range:** 0.00002$\mu$F-1$\mu$F in 0.00002$\mu$F steps. **Accuracy:** 0.05%. **Frequency Range:** 40c/s–10 Kc/s for all decades except X1 = 40c/s–5Kc/s. **Case:** Hammer finished stove enamel.
List price £60. **Our price £22.10.0**

### HIGH VALUE RESISTANCE BOX TYPE R.7003



**Specification. Range:** 0.01-11.10 Megohm in 0.01 Megohm divisions. **Accuracy:** 0.05%. **Maximum power rating:** 0.1W per step. **Case:** Hammer finished stove enamel.
List price £60. **Our price £22.10.0**

### PLUG TYPE RESISTANCE BOX



**Specification. Range:** 0.1 to 111, 111.0 ohms. **Steps:** 0.1 ohm. **Accuracy:** 0.1%. **Rated Power Per Step:** 0.5W. **Coils:** Manganin. **Operating Temperature:** +10 to +35°C. **Operating Humidity:** Up to 80% R.H. **Dimensions:** 320 × 190 × 165mm. **Weight:** 4kg. List price £20. **Our price £8.17.6**

### SET OF MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

**Specification.**
**Type:** Moving Coil, D.C.
**Ranges:** 0–75mV, 0–3V, 3–15–150V, 3–150–450V, 0.3–0.75A, 1.5–7.5A, 15–30A.
**Scale Length:** 82mm.
**Accuracy:** 1.0%.
**Shunts:** 1 0.3–0.75 amps 2 1.5–7.5 amps 3 15–30 amps. **Case:** Moulded plastic.
**Carrying Case:** Stove enamelled metal.
List price £30. **Our price £12.19.6**

## P. F. RALFE RADIO

**10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, NW1**
**Tel. 01-723 8753**

---

## RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK

By R.S.G.B.

63/- Postage 4/-

**TRANSISTOR TRANSMITTERS FOR THE AMATEUR,** by Donald L. Stoner. 21/-. Postage 1/-.

**49 EASY TRANSISTOR PROJECTS,** by Robert M. Brown. 16/-. Postage 1/-.

**FET PRINCIPLES, EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS,** by Edward M. Noll. 40/-. Postage 1/-.

**COLOUR TELEVISION,** by G. N. Patchett. 40/-. Postage 1/-.

**BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO TELEVISION,** by Gordon J. King. 18/-. Postage 1/-.

**RADIO AND ELECTRONIC HANDBOOK,** by G. R. Wilding. 17/6. Postage 1/-.

**RADIO AMATEUR OPERATOR'S HANDBOOK.** 6/-. Postage 6d.

**GEC TRANSISTOR MANUAL.** 21/-. Postage 2/-.

**CATALOGUE.** 2/-.

## THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books
**19-21 PRAED STREET**
**LONDON, W.2**
*Phone: PADdington 4185*
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

---

### COMPONENTS BY RETURN OF POST

**MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS (±10%)**

400 Volt; 0·001$\mu$F, 0·0015$\mu$F, 0·0022$\mu$F, 0·0033$\mu$F, 0·0047$\mu$F, 0·0068$\mu$F, 0·01$\mu$F, **6d.** 0015$\mu$F, 0·022$\mu$F, 0·033$\mu$F, **7d.** 0·047$\mu$F, **8d.** 0·068$\mu$F, 0·1$\mu$F, **9d.**

160 Volt; 0·01$\mu$F, 0·015$\mu$F, 0·022$\mu$F, **6d.** 0·33$\mu$F, 0·047$\mu$F, 0·068$\mu$F, **7d.** 0·1$\mu$F, **8d.** 0·15$\mu$F, 0·22$\mu$F, **10d.** 0·33$\mu$F, **1/2d.** 0·47$\mu$F, **1/4d.** 0·68$\mu$F, **2/–.** 1·0$\mu$F, **2/6d.**

250 Volt. P.C. Mounting Miniature; 0·01$\mu$F, 0·015$\mu$F, 0·022$\mu$F, **6d.** 0·033$\mu$F, 0·047$\mu$F, **7d.** 0·068$\mu$F, 0·1$\mu$F, **8d.** 0·15$\mu$F **10d.** 0·22$\mu$F, **1/–.**

**SUB-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (−10%, +50%)**
all values in $\mu$F

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 Volt | 50 | 100 | 200 | 320 | 1/- each |
| 10 Volt | 6·4 | 10 | 16 | 20 | |
| 10 Volt | 25 | 64 | 125 | 200 | |
| 15 Volt | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | |
| 25 Volt | 6·4 | 10 | 16 | 25 | |

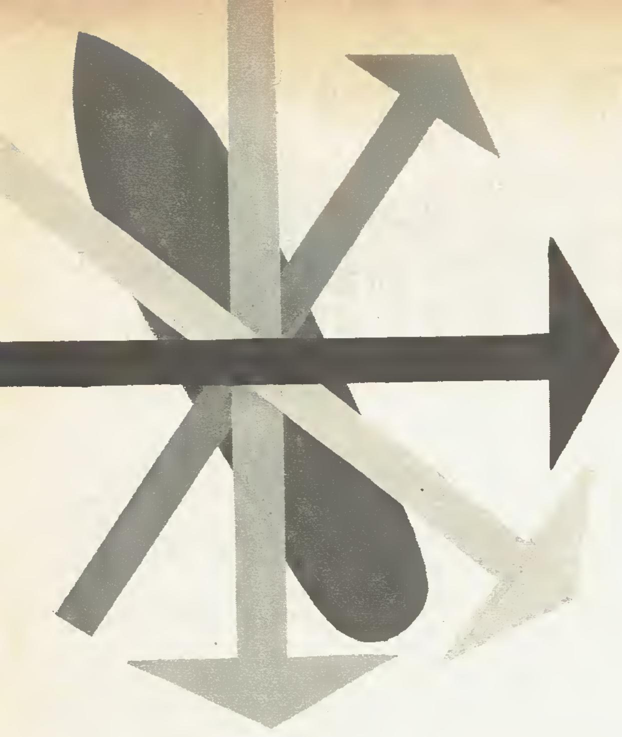
**CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS (HUNTS)**
150pF, 220pF, (±20%) 330pF, 470pF, 680pF, 1000pF, (−20% +80%)
**5d. each**

**HIGH STAB RESISTORS (CARBON FILM) Very Low Noise**
0·5 watt 5% 4·7 ohms to 2·2 M ohms 2d each
0·5 watt 10% 4·7 ohms to 10 M ohms 2d each

**DIODES**—OA85, OA91, 1/6 each.

**SILICON RECTIFIERS**
BY236 0·5 amp 800 volt 3/– each 4 for 11/–.

**C.W.O. POST AND PACKING ADD 1/– ON ORDERS UNDER £1.**
**MAIL ORDERS ONLY TO**
**YATES ELECTRONICS (FLITWICK) LTD.**
**29 LYALL CLOSE, FLITWICK, BEDS.**



# TONE FILTER for RADIO CONTROL

By J.J.A. TENNANT

THE simplest radio control system uses an unmodulated carrier, and can control only one relay in the model; the addition of a modulator stage in the transmitter and filters in the receiver not only improves selectivity, particularly with super-regenerative receivers, but allows the control of a number of relays.

The modulation "tone" is normally detected, amplified and either applied to a reed bank (mechanical resonant switches) or is electrically filtered and operates switching transistors. Thus, a three tone transmitter (three channels) can independently control three operations in turn, or can control more than three if they are linked (sequential).

## PROPORTIONAL CONTROL

If the transmitter has multiple modulators then simultaneous modulation by different tones allows simultaneous control of two or more operations; a further development of this is the "proportional" system in which the receiver output is directly applied to a servo motor which develops a torque or displacement proportional to the change in frequency of the modulated tone.

A filter is necessary for each channel of the system; the filter module illustrated consists of four sections which may be connected in series, tandem, or separately as four filters. Banks of filters may be made up as desired, the module being designed to be divided on either axis for packing, each filter weighing less than a half-ounce.

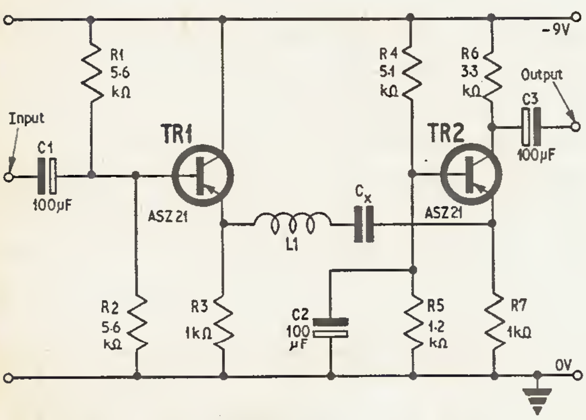



*Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the basic tone filter*

## CIRCUIT DESIGN

The circuit of the tone filter (Fig. 1) is relatively simple but many factors affect its design and should be considered when "tailoring" the unit to meet individual needs.

The resonant frequency of a tuned circuit is given by $f = 1/2\pi\sqrt{(LC)}$ and will be the same provided the product of $L$ and $C$ is maintained constant; there is, however, an optimum value for the $L$ to $C$ ratio. The frequency range considered is from 1 to 7kHz and for values of $L$ less than 100mH, capacitors greater than 0·5μF would be required. Since electrolytic capacitors may not be used, the size of the capacitor needed would be excessive for radio control applications.

A reasonable compromise for minimum size and weight of both inductor and capacitor is obtained over the range 0·3 to 1·0H and 0·0001 to 0·05μF. Series tuned circuits only are considered due to the ease with which the necessary low impedance matching is obtained and the fact that there is no d.c. component in the inductor; there is no need to use a larger core with an air gap to off-set the effects of saturation.

## Q-FACTOR

The $Q$ of the circuit is the most important factor and for a single stage filter is determined by $Q = f/B$ where $f$ is the filter frequency and $B$ is the bandwidth (acceptance range) for the low frequency "proportional" signal.

For a tone frequency of say 3kHz and a bandwidth of 100Hz, the $Q$-factor will be 3,000/100 = 30.

## BANDWIDTH

The performance of such a circuit is shown in Fig. 2, the bandwidth being measured at the 3dB down point (at approximately 70 per cent of the peak signal level).

For a large bandwidth and good adjacent channel rejection, only two channels can be accommodated in the range 1 to 6kHz (the approximate range of a receiver). To improve upon this two stages are used. If both are tuned to exactly the same frequency the effective $Q$ is greater than that of the individual stages, but if one stage is detuned the effect is to give a wider bandwidth with better rejection of adjacent frequencies. It is therefore possible to use five "proportional" channels or more simple "reed" tones having a narrow bandwidth.

The frequency range available is limited by the cut-off frequency of the receiver—say 7kHz for a good superhet receiver—and by approximately 10 times the channel bandwidth, for example, 1kHz for a bandwidth of 100Hz, allowing a minimum factor of 10 to 1 (carrier to modulation) for detection purposes.

## DESIGN CALCULATIONS

The $Q$ of a coil is defined as $\omega L/R_l$ or $2\pi fL/R_l$. Where $R_l$ is the effective resistance of the coil—largely the d.c. resistance at low frequency. A fixed length of wire wound on different magnetic formers will produce values of $Q$ related to the inductance produced at the frequency used: the $Q$ will also be proportional to the frequency provided that the core material is suitable. As an example, the table in Fig. 2 shows the $Q$-factor for 710 turns of 44 s.w.g. wire on two types of core (d.c. resistance is 66 ohms).

The core material chosen (FX2236) has a $Q$ range of approximately 2 : 1 (Fig. 3) for the frequency range 1 to 6kHz. The stage $Q$ is determined by the total effective series resistance $R_{tot}$, i.e. the sum of the coil resistance $R_l$, the source impedance $R_s$ and the load resistance $R_L$. The driver output impedance ($Z_o$) is approximately

$$Z_o \simeq r_e + \frac{R_s + r_{bb}}{h_{fe}}$$

and is in parallel with the emitter swamp resistor R3. The emitter resistance is

$$r_e \simeq \frac{(26)}{I_e} + R_s + r_{bb}$$

where $I_e$ is the emitter current in milliamps, $R_s$ is the signal source resistance and $r_{bb}$ the intrinsic base resistance.

*continued on page 385*

TABLE 1

| Frequency | Q for LA2708 l.f. inductance 130mH | Q for FX2236 l.f. inductance 940mH |
|---|---|---|
| 1kHz | 10 | 38·5 |
| 6kHz | 56 | 75 |

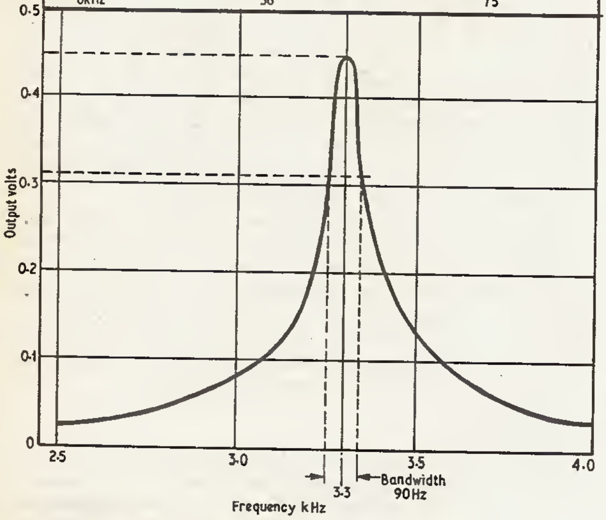



***Fig. 2.** Frequency response curve of the basic tone filter circuit. Bandwidth, measured at the 3dB down point, is 90Hz at a frequency of 3·3kHz*

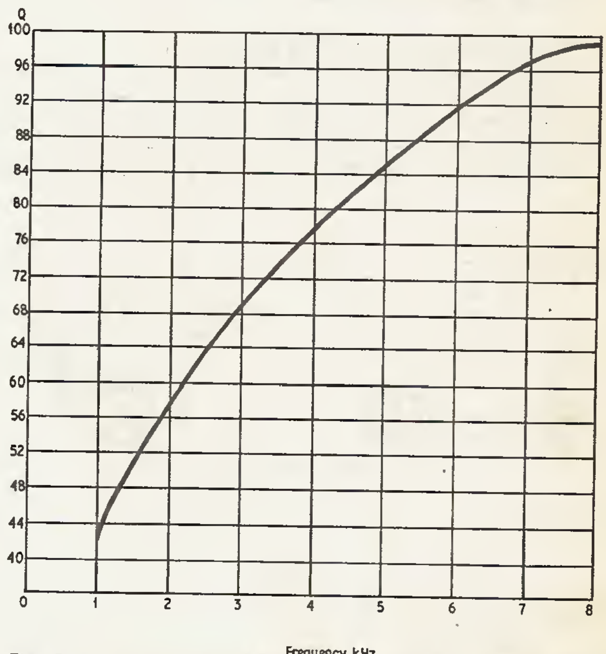



***Fig. 3.** Graph of Q against frequency for a coil of 510 turns of 40 s.w.g. wound on an FX 2236 ferrox core*

# ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT

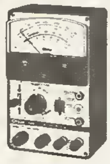
## • NEW RECOMMENDED LINES AT VALUE FOR MONEY PRICES •

*SEE BACK COVER OF THIS MAGAZINE FOR FURTHER ADVERTS*

### ★ STEREO HEADPHONES

Adjustable headband. High quality 8 + 8 ohm phones with padded earpieces. Fitted jack. Suitable for 3–16 ohms. Frequency range 25c/s to 14kc/s. **DHO2S, Price 69/6.**

### ★ TRANSISTOR CHECKER



Complete capacity for checking all transistors *npn* and *pnp* for alpha, beta and German. Also diodes complete with leads and instructions. **ZQM-2, Price £5.19.6**, p.p. 3/6.

### ★ MULTIMETER

Return of a popular model. 2000 ohms/V. 0 / 10 / 50 / 500 / 1000V a.c./d.c. 0/50μA. 0/10/250mA d.c. 0 / 10 / 100kΩ / 1MΩ resistance. dB and capacitance scales. Size 5in × 3½in × 1½in. Robust and easy to use. Complete with leads, batteries and instructions. **THL33A, Price 82/6.** Leather Case, Price 22/6.

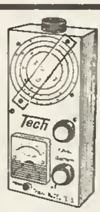
### ★ SPECIAL OFFER OF EMI TWEETERS

● 2½in units 6/8W, 5kc/s to 15kc/s, 8 ohms (suitable for 3–8 ohms). **Price 12/6**, p.p. 1/6.
● 3in units 10/12W, 3kc/s to 20kc/s. For 3 to 8 ohms—**Price 15/–**, p.p. 2/–. For 12 to 16 ohms—**Price 20/–**, p.p. 2/–.

### ★ SPRING REVERBERATION UNITS

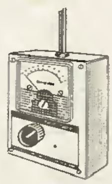
16 ohms input, 10kΩ output. Twin spring units. **Model HR42**, 9½in overall, 25–30msec delay, **Price 55/–.** **Model HR162**, 16½in overall, 35–40msec delay, **Price £6.10.0.**

### ★ GRID DIP METER



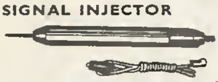
All transistor grid dip meter, absorption wavemeter and osc. detector. Frequency range 440kc/s to 280Mc/s in 6 coils. Uses 3 transistors plus diode with 500μA meter. Internal battery. **TE15, Price £11.10.0.**

### ★ FIELD STRENGTH METER



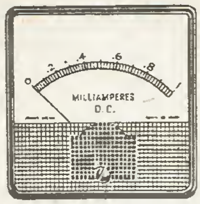
Covers 1–250Mc/s. Switches for model control and any application requiring peaking of transmitters and oscillators. 100μA meter. Complete with aerial. **FS1, Price 45/–.**

### ★ SIGNAL INJECTOR



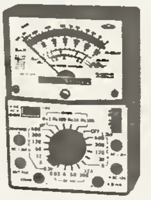
New model for checking all audio and RF up to VHF. Simple to use. Battery operated. Output approx. 1kc/s, 1·4V pp. Harmonics up to VHF. **SE250B, Price 35/–.**

### ★ QUALITY PANEL METERS (D.C. RANGES)

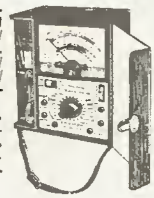



**38 Series.** Face size 42 × 42mm (1⅝in × 1⅝in). 50μA, **37/6**; 100μA, **35/–**; 200μA, **32/6**; 500μA, **27/6**; 1mA, 5mA, 10mA, 50mA, 100mA, 500mA, **25/–** each; 10V, 20V, 50V, 100V, 300V and 500V, **25/–** each; 1A and 5A, **25/–** each. "S" meter, 1mA, **29/6**. VAm meter, **37/6**.
**65 Series.** Face size 86 × 78mm (3⅜ × 3⅛in). 50μA, **62/6**; 100μA, **52/6**; 200μA, **47/6**; 500μA, **45/–**; 1mA, 5mA, 10mA, 500mA, **37/6** each. "S" meter, 1mA, **42/6**. Other ranges and sizes available—state requirements.

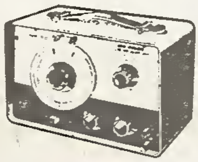
### ★ 50,000 OHMS PER VOLT MULTIMETER



Recommended quality instrument with mirror scale and overload protection. 0/0·3/3/12/60/120/300/600/1200V d.c. 50kΩ/V; 0/6/30/120/300/600/1200V a.c. 10kΩ/V; 0/30μA/6/60/300mA, 0/12A; resistance 0/10kΩ/1/10/100MΩ. Meter movement 20μA. Polarity reversing switch. Complete with batteries, leads and instructions. **AF105, Price £8.10.0**, p.p. 2/6; **Leather case 28/6.**

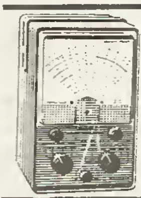


### ★ SINE/SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR



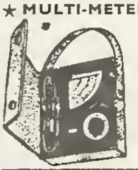
Provides audio output on 4 bands. Sine wave 20c/s to 200kc/s, output up to 7V; square wave 60c/s to 30kc/s, 7V p-p. Distortion under 2%. Output impedance 1kΩ. Variable output amplitude control. Supplied with leads and instructions. A.C. mains operated. **TE22, Price £16.10.0**, carriage, etc., 10/–.

### ★ VACUUM TUBE VOLT METER

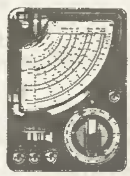


Features low price for such an instrument. Large 6in full view scaled meter. 28 ranges. **D.C. volts:** 0/1½/5/15/50/150/500/1500. **A.C. volts:** 0/1½/5/15/50/150/500/1500 r.m.s.; 0/1·4/4/14/40/140/400/1400/4000 p-p. **Resistance:** R × 10–100–1k–10k–100k–1m–10m. Range 0·2 ohm to 1000MΩ. **dB scales:** –10 to +65dB. Complete with instructions and leads. **Model TE65, Price £17.10.0**, p.p. 7/6. H.V. Probe, 50/–. R.F. Probe, **42/6.**

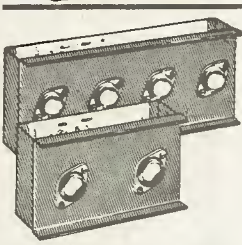
### ★ MULTI-METER 20kΩ/V



Popular model but with extra scale. Range 20,000 ohms per volt. 0/5/25/50/250/500/2500V d.c., 0/10/50/100/500/1000V a.c., 0/50μA, 0/2½/250mA. Resistance 0–6kΩ and 6MΩ. Also dB scales or capacitance. **200H, Price 77/6.** Leather case, Price 15/–.



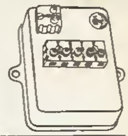
### ★ TRANSISTOR POWER AMPLIFIERS



12W, 3 ohm, 100mV input, 24V supply. **Model MPA12/3, £4.10.0**, p.p. 3/–.
12W, 12–16 ohm, 100mV input, 40V supply. **Model MPA12/15, £5.5.0**, p.p. 3/–.
25W, 8–16 ohm, 180mV input, 50/60V supply. **Model MPA25, £7.10.0**, p.p. 4/6. **Power supplies:** 24–40V, **90/–**, p.p. 3/6; 50–60V, **97/6.**
**Model PA7** 7W amplifier, 3 ohms O/P, 7mV input, operates 12–18V. **Price 72/6.**

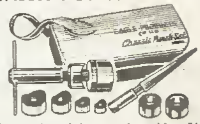
● **Henry's 320 page Catalogue has over 6,500 stock items. If you read this magazine and have not obtained one, you should—it will save you a lot of money as Henry's stock most things you require in components and equipment at low prices.**

### ★ EXPERIMENTER'S MODULE



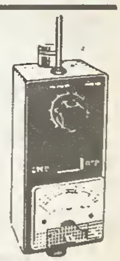
Terrific offer of brand new STC time delay electronic units. Adjustable 3–15 recs. 9–12V operated. Supplied complete with suggested used circuits. **STC Module Price 35/–.**

### ★ CHASSIS PUNCH KIT



Complete kit with punches ⅝in, ¾in, ⅞in, 1in, 1⅛in for metal, plastics, etc., up to 16 gauge. **Price 55/–**, p.p. 4/6.

### ★ SWR ALIGNMENT METER



Ideal for all transmitter alignment. Built-in field strength meter 100μA. Complete. Ready to use. SWR 1:1 to 1:3.

**SWR-3, Price 69/6**, p.p. 2/6.

### ★ TRANSISTORISED INTERCOMMS

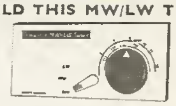
2-station, **£3.10.0**; 3-station, **£5.15.0**; 4-station, **£6.12.6** (2-station uses no wires). Mains operated, **£11.19.6.** Telephone amplifier, **59/6.**

*Did you know we stock over 1,000 Transistors and Devices? Ask for Latest FREE List (No. 36).*

### ★ MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

Supplied complete with copper boards. Templates for shapes, all necessary fluids and pastes. Easy to use. Box forms dishes. **Price 17/6**, p.p. 2/–.

### ★ BUILD THIS MW/LW TUNER



Complete high quality superhet tuner. Built-in ferrite rod. Battery operated. Printed circuit construction, 3 transistors plus diode. **To Build, 79/6**, p.p. 2/6.

**CATALOGUE**
320 pages with 10/– Discount Vouchers. Price 7/6, p.p. 2/–

● **SALES ASSISTANTS WANTED —APPLY TO '303'**

## HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

**303 & 309 Edgware Road, London, W.2**
Phones: "303" 01-723 1008/9. "309" 01-723 6963
**Open Mon. to Sat. 9a.m.—6p.m. Thurs: 1p.m (All Mail orders to "303")**

## COMPONENTS . . . .

*ONE TONE FILTER ONLY*

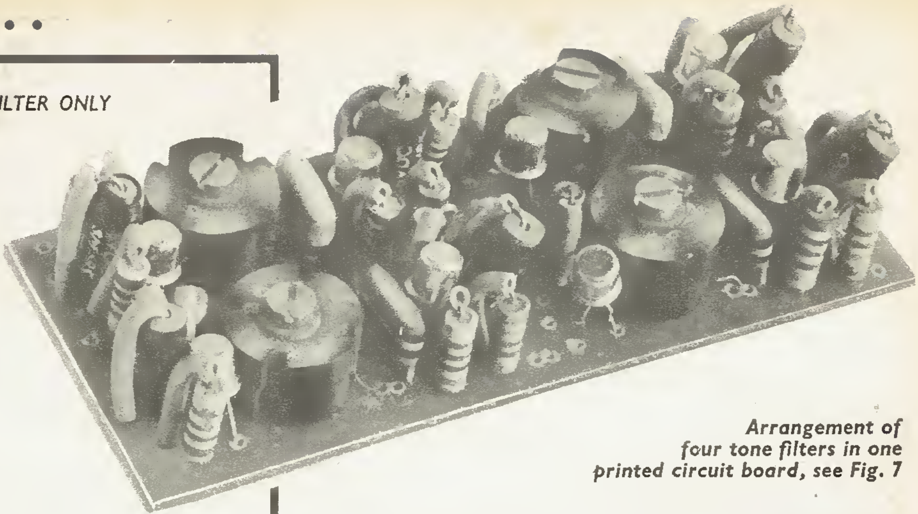
**Resistors**
- R1 5·6kΩ
- R2 5·6kΩ
- R3 1kΩ
- R4 5·1kΩ
- R5 1·2kΩ
- R6 3·3kΩ
- R7 1kΩ
- All ±10%, $\frac{1}{8}$W carbon

**Capacitors**
- C1 100μF elect. 12V
- C2 100μF elect. 12V
- C3 100μF elect. 12V
- Cx see text

**Transistors**
- TR1, TR2 ASZ21 (2 off)

**Inductor**
- FX2236 Ferrox pot core—see text for coil details

**Miscellaneous**
- Copper clad s.r.b.p. $\frac{7}{8}$in × $1\frac{3}{4}$in (for each section)
- Plastic covered wire
- 6B.A. fixings (for pot core)



*Arrangement of four tone filters in one printed circuit board, see Fig. 7*

Choosing a high gain ASZ21 ($h_{fe}$ = 70), standing at a current of about 3mA ($I_e$) and with a source impedance of less than 300 ohms, gives an output impedance of 1 kilohm in parallel with 25 ohms.

Similarly with the grounded base stage (TR2) where $R_s$ is kept low by C2 (100μF) in order not to attenuate the low frequency component.

### CALCULATION OF Q

The effective $Q$ of a stage can now be calculated. Assume a winding of 510 turns of 40 s.w.g. wire: from

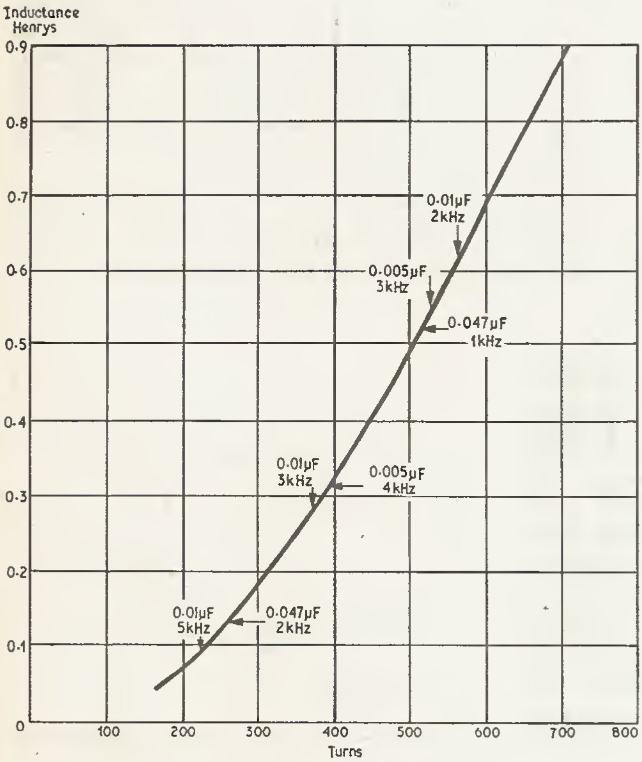



***Fig. 4.** Graph for determining inductance of coil and value of capacitor $C_x$, for various frequencies*

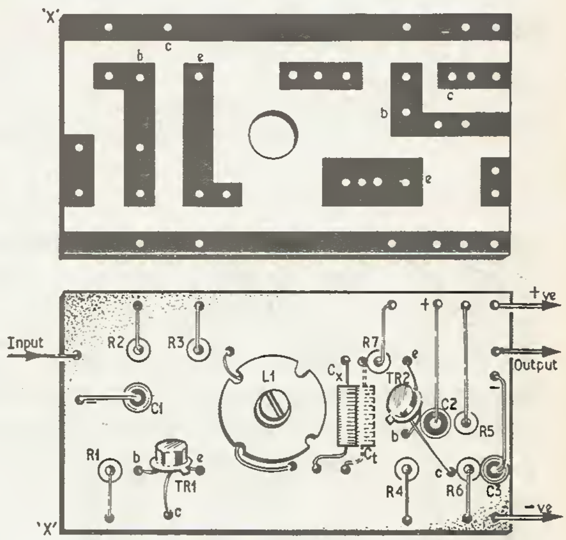



***Fig. 5.** Layout and wiring diagram of the printed circuit board for one complete tone filter capacitor. Capacitor $C_t$ may be needed if two units are used in series—see text*

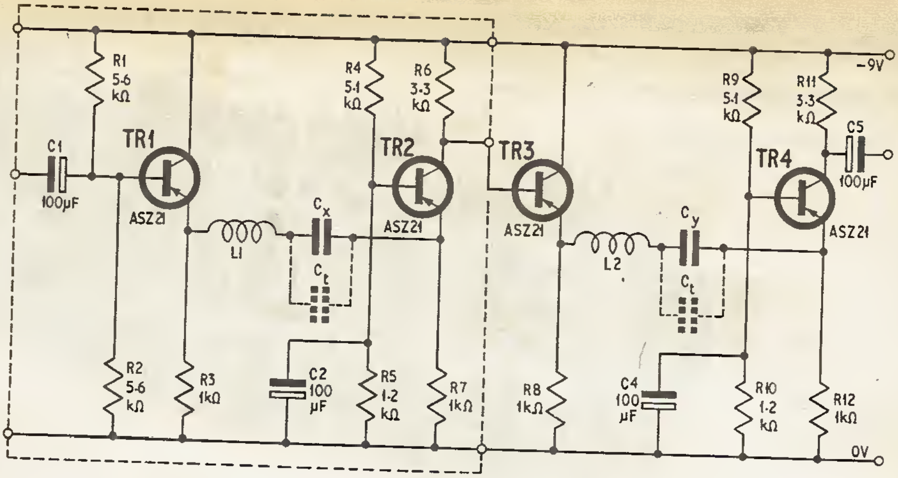



*Fig. 6. Circuit diagram of a two stage unit. Area enclosed by the broken line indicates one stage*

Fig. 4, inductance = 0·5H; from Fig. 3, $Q$ at 3kHz = 69. As $Q = \omega L/R_l$, then

$$R_l = \frac{\omega L}{Q} = \frac{2\pi \times 3{,}000 \times 0{\cdot}5}{69} \simeq 128 \text{ ohms.}$$

Assuming the use of high gain transistors as above, we know that $R_l \simeq 128$ ohms, $R_s \simeq 25$ ohms, and $R_L \simeq 20$ ohms. Therefore, the total series resistance $R_{tot} = 128 + 25 + 20 = 173$ ohms. The effective $Q = \omega L/R_{tot}$

$$Q = \frac{2\pi \times 3{,}000 \times 0{\cdot}5}{173} = 53$$

The bandwidth at 3kHz is given by $B = f/Q$. Therefore

$$B = \frac{3{,}000}{53} \simeq 60\text{Hz}$$

## CONSTRUCTION

The printed circuit board shown in Fig. 5 is laid out for one stage.

When two stages are used the output from the first stage forms the bias for the emitter follower of the second stage, Fig. 6. D.C. coupling is used, omitting C3 from the first stage, R1, R2, and C1 from the second stage, and linking between TR2 collector and TR3 base.

Fig. 7 shows the board layout for four units, and may be used for two channels if divided vertically, or one or two double stage units if divided horizontally.

The gain of the double stage unit is approximately 34dB but this can be reduced, if necessary, by approximately 6dB by using the alternative grounded base stage (Fig. 8). This avoids clipping if the input signal is greater than 0·4 volts peak-to-peak and gives a lower output impedance for coupling into the discriminator.

C1, C3 and C5 (Figs. 1 and 6) are electrolytic coupling capacitors and should be wired to suit input and output circuit d.c. levels. The bandwidth required is set by detuning one stage of the two stage unit. In practice the tolerance of cheap polyester or similar capacitors is sufficient to achieve this directly but the use of a small value capacitor Ct as shown in Fig. 6 gives accurate alignment.

Temperature stability is principally dependent on the temperature coefficient of $C_x$ and $C_y$; optimum results are obtained by using a parallel combination of positive and negative temperature coefficient capacitors. ★

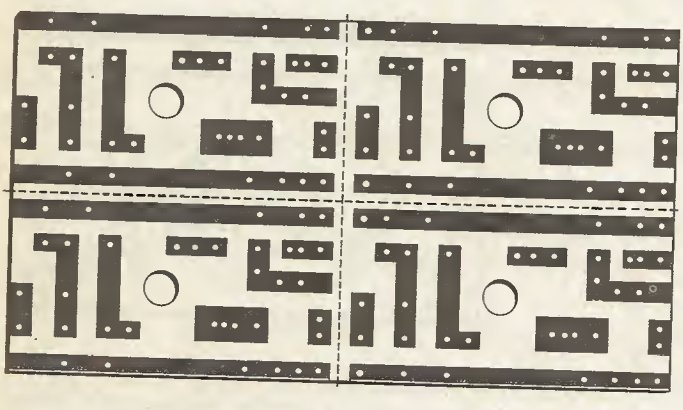


*Fig. 7. Printed circuit board layout for four tone filter circuits*

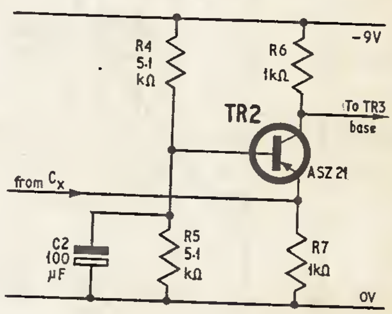
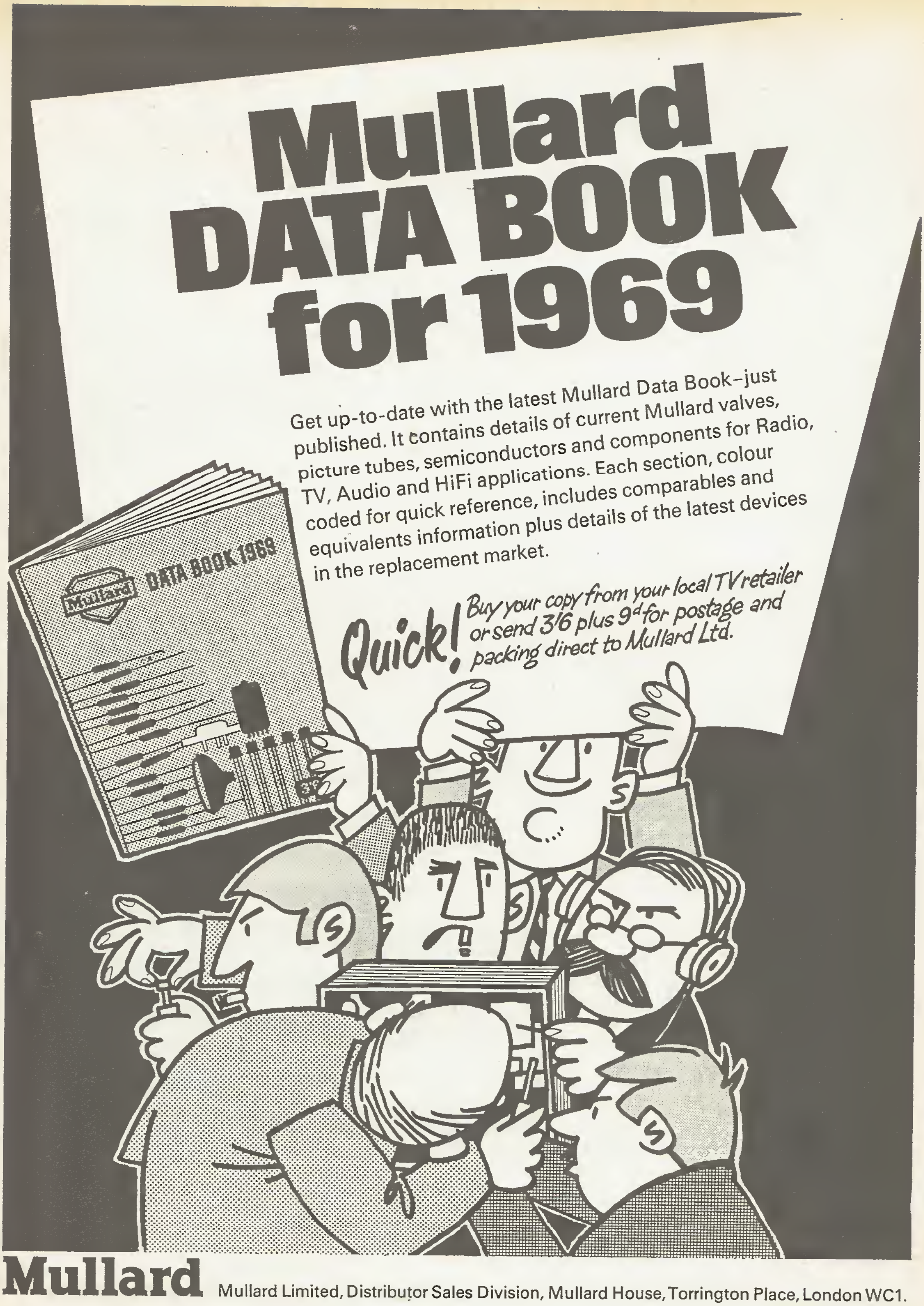



*Fig. 8. Alternative grounded base stage used to reduce gain in the two stage unit*



Mullard DATA BOOK for 1969
Get up-to-date with the latest Mullard Data Book–just published. It contains details of current Mullard valves, picture tubes, semiconductors and components for Radio, TV, Audio and HiFi applications. Each section, colour coded for quick reference, includes comparables and equivalents information plus details of the latest devices in the replacement market.
Quick! Buy your copy from your local TV retailer or send 3/6 plus 9d for postage and packing direct to Mullard Ltd.
Mullard DATA BOOK 1969
Mullard
Mullard Limited, Distributor Sales Division, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1.
CED72

# Readout—

## A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

### Battle of the waves

Sir—We had to reply to the comment in *Report from America*—bedlam (see February issue). Of course we agree that it is ridiculous to allow anyone to use up to 100mW without a licence, but how about showing the other side of the coin for a change.

It is equally as stupid to allow the importation of CB gear over a long period of time and the sale of tens of thousands of 27MHz transceivers. Later the dealer could still sell them but had to tell the buyer "GPO licence required" but not that it was unobtainable, then they have to state "not licenseable in the U.K." but they can still sell them, then the import is banned (theoretically) but dealers are still allowed to sell off their vast stocks.

With a bit of forethought we could have a Citizens Radio Service over here and use the experience of others to our advantage. Let's face it, anything would be an improvement on the state of anarchy that we have today one can hardly be a pirate when there is no legal means of conforming.

Ken Kates (G3 PHS),
U.K. Citizen Band Society,
Caterham,
Surrey.

*Obviously there are a number of points one could debate on in this connection. I will confine myself to just one point, that the 27MHz band in this country is the prerogative of radio control modellers. I do not agree with your statement that these people would welcome a Citizens Band Service. Communications we have received from radio control enthusiasts indicate quite the opposite.—Ed.*

### Bank on memory

Sir—I should like to reply to one point raised by Ken Greenberg concerning the Electronic Stockmarket (Readout, March issue).

The bank level can be observed throughout the game every time the player banks cash, if he is also pressing his CHECK CASH button. He will notice the meter level fall as charge is transferred into his bank, and its final resting-level represents his bank level at the time. It is surely part of the game for him to try to remember this level, so that next time he can gauge whether to transact or to bank his cash. I feel that provision of a separate button would lead to abuse, and also might lower the skill level of the game as a whole, not to mention a reduction in the surprise element.

Incidentally, to those who consider a battery-level button is necessary, I should mention that TAX provides a useful guide to battery state. Simply set rotary switch to TAX and press the CHECK SHARES button. A half-scale reading should be obtained, which could be marked on the meter dial for quick checking.

Brian H. Baily.

### Who's for dice

Sir—I must commend Mr Baily on his design of the Electronic Stockmarket (Dec. 1968). I have one suggestion: could not some sort of electronic dice be designed to take the place of the ordinary throw dice? This would make the game entirely electronic and more interesting.

Brian R. Dellow,
Wellington,
New Zealand.

### No i.c.'s please!

Sir—I look forward to the PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS *Organ* very much, though my constructional activities are of necessity confined to repair, tuning and servicing a few organs as an offering to some Northumberland churches.

But please inform Mr Alan Douglas that I will boycott the reading of his articles if he has used i.c.'s in his design. The integrated circuit seemed to start in the computer field, and as I see some not remote resemblance between binary counters and organ dividers, there is just a danger that the i.c. figures in this organ. If it does I hope that there is a transistor alternative, but my "down" on i.c.'s will have to be the subject of another letter. Suffice it to say that I feel they are not for the public at large!

Meanwhile thanks for an interesting magazine, and keep up the good work!

James W. Robson,
Newcastle upon Tyne.

### PEAC discussion

Sir—Although I am still only considering building PEAC, I do not anticipate having any serious technical difficulty in its construction. Your articles on the subject appears to cover the subject adequately.

However, not having had any experience in the operation of computers, I envisage having some difficulty in putting it to proper use. It is for this reason that I would like to discuss PEAC with someone who has had some practical experience in using it.

D. Grime,
St. Mary Cray,
Kent.

### "I.C." a problem

Sir—I have recently had cause to wonder if, in fact, it is going to be worth the trouble to accept a modern type of transistor radio for servicing. With the one repaired this week, the total goes up to five, all of which had developed faults in an i.f. module.

Over the years spanning the increasing popularity of the transistor radio, I have been able to offer a reasonable repair, but at the fantastic cost of replacing modules it is small wonder that my customer today has gone away believing that I am trying to get rich quick—I think that the boffins who dream up such things should guarantee them for life.

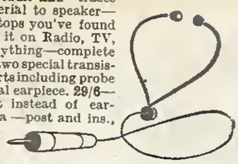
I know that this is regarded as progress by the fact that it speeds servicing, and initial assembly at the factory, but it is also fact that I could replace a component and be fair with the customer regarding cost. As things are now, with the natural swing over from conventional to modules, the customer faces the possibility of having to find pounds instead of shillings just for the replacement module, and before the engineer makes his charge. So the days of the transistor radio being a fair proposition are drawing to a close.

To those who think that it is possible to service one of these modules I say good luck, and trust their curses are not as numerous as were mine.

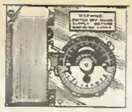
R. W. Craig (Tin Box Rebel),
Bexley,
Kent.

*Your tale of woe is certainly revealing and I wonder if any other readers have been victims of the widespread use of integrated modules in present day equipment. Obviously many other service engineers and general public will feel the impact and you certainly have my sympathies.*
*—Ed.*

## RADIO STETHOSCOPE



**Easiest way to fault find**—traces signal from aerial to speaker—when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything—complete kit comprises two special transistors and all parts including probe tube and crystal earpiece. 29/6—twin stethoset instead of earpiece 11/- extra —post and ins., 2/9.



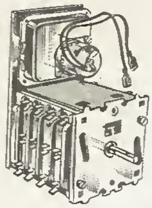
## ELECTRIC TIME SWITCH

Made by Smiths these are a.c. mains operated, NOT CLOCKWORK; ideal for mounting on rack or shelf or can be built into box with 13A socket. Two completely adjustable time periods per 24 hours, 5 amp changeover contacts will switch circuit on or off during these periods. **59/6**, post and ins. 4/6. Additional time contacts 10/- pair.

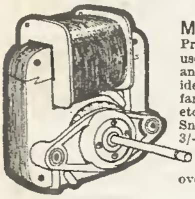
## See in the Dark INFRA-RED BINOCULARS

These infra-red binoculars when fed from a high voltage source will enable objects to be seen in the dark, provided the objects are in the rays of an infra-red beam. Each eye tube contains a complete optical lens system as well as the infra-red cell. These optical systems can be used as lenses for TV cameras—light cells, etc. (details supplied). The binoculars form part of the Army night driving (Tabby) equipment. They are unused and believed to be in good working order but sold without a guarantee. Price **£3.17.6**, plus 10/- carr. and ins. Handbook 2/6.

## MOTORISED CAM SWITCH



Made by the famous meter company Chamberlain and Hookham, these have a normal mains 200-240v motor which drives a ratchet mechanism so geared to give one ratchet action per minute on a wheel with 60 teeth; thus a complete revolution of the cam takes place in one hour. The cam operates 8 switches (6 changeover and 2 on/off thus 480 circuit changes per hour are possible). Contacts, rated at 15 amps, have been set for certain switch combinations but can, no doubt, be altered to suit a special job. Also other switch wafers or devices can be attached to the shaft which extends approximately one inch. **47/6**, post and ins. 4/6.



## MAINS MOTOR

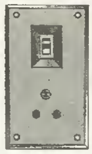
Precision made—as used in record decks and tape recorders—ideal also for extractor fans, blower, heater, etc. New and perfect. Snip at **9/6**. Postage 3/- for first one then 1/- for each one ordered. 12 and over post free.

## VARYLITE

Will dim fluorescent or incandescent lighting up to 600 watts from full brilliance to out. Fitted on M.K. flush plate, same size and fixing as standard wall switch so may be fitted in place of this, or mount on surface. Price complete in heavy plastic box with control knob **£3.19.6**.

## ROTISSERIE MOTOR

Very powerful 7 r.p.m., operates from standard AC Mains. **29/6**, plus 3/6 P. & P.



## 5A, 3 PIN SWITCH SOCKETS

An excellent opportunity to make that bench dis board you have needed or to stock up for future jobs. This month we offer 6 British made (Hicraft) bakelite flush mounting shuttered 5A switch sockets for only **10/-** plus 3/6 post and insurance. (20 boxes post free.)

## NICAD RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

3·6V 500mA size $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$in. dia. really powerful will deliver 1 amp for $\frac{1}{2}$ hour. Regular price 32/6 each—our price **16/6** each. New and guaranteed. Other voltages available. Single cell 1·2V **6/6**. 5 cell 6V **29/6**.

## INDICATOR LAMP

Panel mounting, consists of neon lamp in red plastic lens with resistor in lead for mains operation **2/6** each, **24/-** doz.

## HEADPHONES

Ex-W.D. unused and perfect, single with headband **4/6**. Double with headband **8/6**.

## 230 VOLT SOLENOID

$\frac{3}{8}$in. stroke, size $2\frac{3}{8}$in. × 2in. × $1\frac{3}{4}$in. **14/6**, postage 2/9.

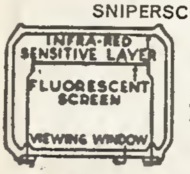
## ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH 20AMP SWITCH

Made by Smith's these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set—also on the left is another timer or alarm—this may be set in minutes up to 4 hours. At the end of the period a bell will sound. Ideal for switching on tape recorders. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only **45/-**, less than the value of the clock alone—post and ins. 2/9.

## 16 RPM GEARED MOTOR

Made by Smith's Electrics, these are almost silent running, but are very powerful. They operate from normal to 240V. mains and the final shaft speed is 16 r.p.m. **15/-**. Post & ins. 2/9.

## SNIPERSCOPE




Famous war-time "cat's eye" used for seeing in the dark. This is an infra-red image converter cell with a silver caesium screen which lights up (like a cathode ray tube) when the electrons released by the infra-red strike it. A golden opportunity for some interesting experiments. **7/6** each, post 2/6. Data will be supplied with cells, if requested.

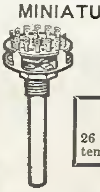
## QUICK CUPPA

Mini Immersion Heater, 350w. 200/240v. Boils full cup in about two minutes. Use any socket or lamp holder. Have at bedside for tea, baby's food, etc. **19/6**, post and insurance 1/6 12v. car model also available.

## THIS MONTH'S SNIP
### Recording Tape

Quadruple tape on 3in. spool giving 600ft. Of the finest quality by very famous maker. Especially suitable for message tapes and portable equipment. Regular price 30/- per spool. Our price **7/6** plus 2/9 p. & p. or 3 for **22/6** post paid.

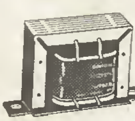
## MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES



4 pole, 2 way—3 pole, 3 way—4 pole, 3 way—2 pole, 4 way—3 pole, 4 way—2 pole, 6 way—1 pole, 12 way. All at **3/6** each. **36/-** dozen, your assortment.

**WATERPROOF HEATING ELEMENT**
26 yards length 70W. Self-regulating temperature control. **10/-** post free.

## MAINS TRANSFORMER SNIP

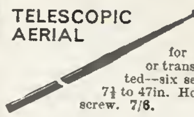


Making a power pack for amplifier or other equipment? These transformers have normal mains primaries (230/40v.) and isolated secondaries two types (1) 12v. 500mA. at **8/6**; (2) 15v. 500mA. at **8/6**.

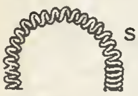
## HI-FI BARGAIN

**FULL FI 12 INCH LOUDSPEAKER.** This is undoubtedly one of the finest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of the country's most famous makers. It has a die-cast metal frame and is strongly recommended for Hi-Fi load and Rhythm Guitar and public address.
Flux Density 11,000 gauss—Total Flux 44,000 Maxwells—Power Handling 15 watts R.M.S.—Cone Moulded fibre—Freq. response 30–10,000 c.p.s.—specify 3 or 15 ohms Main resonance 60 c.p.s.—Chassis Diam. 12in.—$12\frac{3}{8}$in. over mounting lugs—Baffle hole 11in. Diam.—Mounting holes 4, holes—$\frac{1}{4}$in. diam. on pitch circle $11\frac{3}{8}$in. diam.—Overall height $5\frac{1}{2}$in. A £6 speaker offered for only **£3.9.6** plus 7/6 p. & p. Don't miss this offer. 15in. 30W **£7.19.6**.

## TELESCOPIC AERIAL



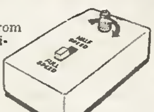
for portable, car radio or transmitter. Chrome plated—six sections, extends from $7\frac{1}{4}$ to 47in. Hole in bottom for 6BA screw. **7/6**.



## SPRING COIL LEADS

as fitted to telephones, 4 core **2/6** each, 3 core **2/-** each.

## DRILL CONTROLLER

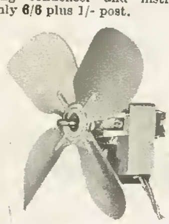
Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. **19/6** plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up **29/6**, plus 2/6 post.

## Be first this year! SEED AND PLANT RAISING

Soil heating wire and transformer. Suitable for standard size garden frame. Post and ins. 3/6. **19/6**

**PP3 ELIMINATOR.** Play your pocket radio from the mains! save £s. Complete component kit comprises 4 rectifiers—mains dropper resistances, smoothing condenser and instructions, only **6/6** plus 1/- post.

## AC FAN



Small but very powerful mains motor with $6\frac{1}{2}$in. blades. Ideal for cooling equipment or as extractor. Silent but very efficient. **17/6**, post 4/6. Mounts from back or front with 4BA screws.

## PROCESS TIME CONTROLLER

Made by Smiths, motorised and mains driven, enables 15A circuit to be started up to 18 hours in advance and to stay on for a period from 15 minutes to 3 hours. Totally enclosed in metal box with glass front and chrome surround. **49/6**, plus 4/6 post and ins.

## DOOR INTERCOM

Know who is calling and speak to them without leaving bed, or chair. Outfit comprises microphone with call push button, connectors and master inter-com. Simply plugs together. Originally sold at £10. Special snip price **49/6**, plus 3/6 postage.

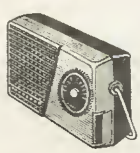
## MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6V, 9V, 12V for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only **16/6**, plus 3/6 postage.

## MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6V, 9V, 12V for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9 and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only 16/6, plus 3/6 postage.

## TRANSISTOR SET CASE



Very modern cream cabinet, size $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$in. with chrome handle, tuning knob and scale. Price **4/6** plus 2/- postage. Printed circuit board for this case TRF circuit **2/6**, superhet **3/6**.

## REED SWITCH

Suitable for dozens of different applications, such as burglar alarms, conveyor belt switching. These are simply glass encased switches which can be operated by a passing permanent magnet coil. A special buy enables us to offer these at **2/6** each, or **24/-** a dozen. Suitable magnets are 1/- each.

**Soil Warming** element, 30yds., heavy P.V.C. covering **12/6**.

Where postage is not stated then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

# ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD.

**Dept. PE, 266 London Road, Croydon CRO-2TH**

**Also 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon**

# BI-PRE-PAK
LIMITED

## FULLY TESTED AND MARKED

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AC107 | 3/- | OC170 | 3/- |
| AC126 | 2/4 | OC171 | 4/- |
| AC127 | 2/4 | OC200 | 3/6 |
| AC128 | 2/4 | OC201 | 7/- |
| ACY17 | 3/- | 2G301 | 2/6 |
| AF114 | 4/- | 2G303 | 2/6 |
| AF115 | 3/6 | 2N711 | 10/- |
| AF116 | 3/6 | 2N1302-3 | 4/- |
| AF117 | 3/6 | 2N1304-5 | 5/- |
| AF118 | 3/6 | 2N1306-7 | 6/- |
| AF239 | 12/6 | 2N1308-9 | 8/- |
| AF186 | 10/- | 2N3844A | 5/- |
| AF139 | 10/- | **Power Transistors** | |
| BFY50 | 4/- | | |
| BSY25 | 7/6 | OC20 | 10/- |
| BSY26 | 3/- | OC23 | 10/- |
| BSY27 | 3/- | OC25 | 8/- |
| BSY28 | 3/- | OC26 | 5/- |
| BSY29 | 3/- | OC28 | 7/6 |
| BSY95A | 3/- | OC35 | 5/- |
| OC41 | 2/6 | OC36 | 7/6 |
| OC44 | 1/11 | AD149 | 10/- |
| OC45 | 1/9 | AUY10 | 30/- |
| OC71 | 2/6 | **Diodes** | |
| OC72 | 2/6 | AAY42 | 2/- |
| OC73 | 3/6 | OA95 | 2/- |
| OC81 | 2/6 | OA70 | 1/9 |
| OC81D | 2/6 | OA79 | 1/9 |
| OC83 | 4/- | OA81 | 1/9 |
| OC139 | 2/6 | OA73 | 2/- |
| OC140 | 3/6 | IN914 | 1/6 |

## FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

## TRY OUR X PAKS FOR UNEQUALLED VALUE

**XA PAK**

Germanium PNP type transistors, equivalents to a large part of the OC range, i.e. 44, 45, 71, 72, 81, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

**XB PAK**

Silicon TO-18 CAN type transistors NPN/PNP mixed lots, with equivalents to OC200-1, 2N706a, BSY27/29, BSY95A.

PRICE £5.5.0 PER 500
PRICE £10 PER 1000

**XC PAK**

Silicon diodes miniature glass types, finished black with polarity marked, equivalents to OA200, OA202, BAY31-39 and DK10, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

ALL THE ABOVE UNTESTED PACKS HAVE AN AVERAGE OF 75% OR MORE GOOD SEMI-CONDUCTORS. FREE PACKS SUSPENDED WITH THESE ORDERS. ORDERS MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE MINIMUM AMOUNTS QUOTED PER PACK.

P/P 2/6 PER PACK (U.K.)

## PRE-PAKS

Selection from our lists

| No. | | Price |
|---|---|---|
| B1 | 50 Unmarked Trans. Untested | - 10/- |
| B2 | 4 Photo Cells Inc. Book of Instructions | - 10/- |
| B6 | 17 Red Spot AF Transistors | - 10/- |
| B6A | 17 White Spot RF Transistors | - 10/- |
| B9 | 1 ORP 12 Light Sensitive Cell | - 9/- |
| B53 | 25 Sil. Trans. 400 Mc/s — Brand New | - 10/- |
| B54 | 40 ,, ,, NPN To 5 — Trans Voltage | - 10/- |
| B55 | 40 ,, ,, NPN To18 — & Gain Fallouts | 10/- |
| B56 | 40 ,, ,, NPN/PNP — All Tested | - 10/- |
| B68 | 10 Top Hat Recs. 750 M/A 100-800 PIV | - 10/- |
| B69 | 20 Diodes. Gld-Bnd. Germ Sil. Planar | - 10/- |
| B74 | 5 Gld-Bnd. Diodes. 2-OA9, 3-OA5 | - 10/- |
| B75 | 3 Comp. Set. 2G371, 2G381, 2G339A | - 10/- |
| C2 | 1 Unijunction Transistor 2N2160 | - 15/- |
| B79 | 4 IN4007 Diodes, 1000 PIV. 1 AMP. | - 10/- |
| B77 | 2 Comp. Pair AD161-AD162 | - 10/- |
| C35 | 3 Unijunction Transistors = to 2N2160 | - 15/- |
| A1 | 7 Silicon Rectifiers BY100 Type | - 20/- |
| A3 | 25 Mixed Marked and Tested Transistors | - 20/- |
| A21 | 5 Power Transistors 1-AD149/1-OC26 and 3 others | - 20/- |

## JUST INTRODUCED 2 BRAND NEW ITEMS !!!

**PAK B.78**

12 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, MIXED UNTESTED, TYPES INCLUDE: MIC930, 932, 936, 944, 945, 946, 948, 950, 951 and 962. These are STC Type Numbers. Data and Circuits Supplied with Orders. **10/-**

**PAK 82**

24 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, EX-COMPUTER, ON PANELS. ALL GOOD. DATA AND CIRCUITS WITH ORDERS. **10/-**

## TRANSISTORS ONLY 1/- EACH

SILICON • PLANAR • N.P.N. • P.N.P

All these types available

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2N929 | 2N706 | 2S131 | 2S103 | 2N696 | 2N1613 | 2S733 | BFY10 |
| 2S501 | 2N706A | 2S512 | 2S104 | 2N697 | 2N1711 | 2N726 | 2S731 |
| BC108 | 2N3011 | 2S102 | 2N2220 | 2N1507 | 2N1893 | 2N2484 | 2S732 |

All tested and guaranteed for gain and leakage—unmarked. Manufacturers' fall outs from the new PRE-PAK range.

**Make a Rev. Counter for your Car.** The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. State 4 or 6 cylinder. **20/- each**


## NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 25 | BSY95A NPN Silicon | TRANSISTORS 10/- |
| 10 | OC45—OC81 Mull. Glass Type | TRANSISTORS 10/- |
| 25 | BSY26-27 NPN Silicon | TRANSISTORS 10/- |
| 10 | 10 Watt Silicon All Voltages | ZENERS 10/- |
| 25 | BFY50-1-2 NPN Silicon | TRANSISTORS 10/- |
| 10 | 4 amp. Stud. Silicon | RECTIFIERS 10/- |
| 25 | BC107-8-9 NPN Silicon | TRANSISTORS 10/- |
| 40 | 1N914-6 OA200/202 Sub. Min. Silicon | DIODES 10/- |
| 150 | Min. Germ. High Quality | DIODES 10/- |
| 25 | 2N706 A NPN Silicon | TRANSISTORS 10/- |

PRE-PAK. N.605 POWER TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT TO NKT301-2-3-4 **5/- each**

COMPLIMENTARY SET NPN/PNP GERM, TRANS. **2/6 pair**

## FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for: —

**ZENER DIODES**
**TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS**
**FULL PRE-PAK LISTS**
**& SUBSTITUTION CHART**

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

THERE IS ONLY ONE
**BI-PRE-PAK LTD**
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

**FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS**

**BI-PRE-PAK LTD** DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

# Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

## SERVICE SHEETS

**SERVICE SHEETS (1925-69)** for televisions, radios, transistors, tape recorders, record players, etc., by return post, with free fault-finding guide. Prices from **1/-**. Over 8,000 models available. Please send S.A.E. with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54 London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

**C. & A. SUPPLIERS**
**SERVICE SHEETS**
**T.V., RADIO, TRANSISTORS, TAPES, ETC.**
Only 5/- each, plus S.A.E.
(Uncrossed P.O.'s please, returned if service sheets not available.)
**71 BEAUFORT PARK**
**LONDON, N.W.11**
***MAIL ORDER ONLY***

**RADIO TELEVISION,** over 8,000 Models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6. SHE 8441.

**SERVICE SHEETS,** Radio, TV, 5,000 models. List **1/6.** S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**RHYTHM MODULES.** Build your own rhythm box—simply, cheaply. Realistic sound guaranteed. S.A.E. for details. D.E.W. LTD., 254 Ringwood Rd., Ferndown, Dorset.

**BUILD IT** in a DEWBOX quality cabinet 2in × 2½in × any length. DEW LTD., Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—right now.

**PRINTED CIRCUIT** for Practical Electronics Rhythm Generator. 14⅞in × 5½in undrilled, with layout plan, for simpler and neater construction, **29/6** including postage. Send cash with order to ALMARY DESIGNS, 12 Lattimore Road, Wheathampstead, Herts.

**GEARED MOTORS**
Rectifiers, Potentiometers
*6d Stamp for Catalogue*
**F. HOLFORD & CO.**
**6 Imperial Square, Cheltenham**

**UFO DETECTOR CIRCUITS,** data. 10s. (refundable). Paraphysical Laboratory (UFO Observatory), Downton, Wilts.

**4 WATT GRAM AMPS.**
Volume and tone controls, mains operation, 3Ω output, new and boxed **65/-** POST PAID
**BIG BARGAIN PARCELS OF COMPONENTS** ONLY **10/-** POST PAID
**SALOP ELECTRONICS**
**23 Wyle Cop**
**Shrewsbury, Shropshire**
*S.A.E. for lists*

RATES : 1/3 per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 1/6 extra.
Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Electronics"
IPC MAGAZINES LTD.,
Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4

## MISCELLANEOUS *(continued)*

**ROBOTS**
Well almost, because the NEW range of projects include: an electronic 'animal' which "LEARNS", an Electro Chemical device capable of "REPRODUCING" itself! Other projects SURE TO INTRIGUE YOU are an audio transmitter/receiver which has quite an amazing range and requires NO LICENCE; also a machine which "recognizes" itself, and an electronic dog whistle, etc., etc. HOSTS OF EASY-TO-CONSTRUCT projects, for anyone with a basic knowledge of Electronics. SEND 2/6 for your list—NOW!
To: 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'
incorporating
BIONIC DESIGNS
4 CUNLIFFE RD.
STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY
Designed by GERRY BROWN and JOHN SALMON and presented on T.V.

## FOR SALE

**PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS** from first issue to May 1967, 31 copies complete, postage 6/-. Offers to BOX 19.

**£6,000 IN VOUCHERS GIVEN AWAY.** See free Cat. for details. Tools, Materials, Mechanical, Electrical, thousands of interesting items. WHISTON, Dept. PVE, New Mills, Stockport SK12 4HL.

**TIME SWITCHES,** 14 day clock, once on once off every 24 hours, reconditioned and fully guaranteed. 5 amp Horstmann 32/6, 15 amp Venner 42/6. P. & P. 4/6. A. R. BATCHELOR (P.E. Dept.), 4 Park Road, Bromley, BR1 3HP.

**COMPUTER IN YOUR POCKET.** Home, college, workshop. Pocket slide rules, **17/6**, 10in desk/bench slide rules, **25/-**. Full instructions. DEPT. PE, 19 Paynesfield Avenue, S.W.14.

**MORSE** MADE EASY !!
**FACT NOT FICTION.** If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected).
Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.
For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:
**G3HSC (Box 19), 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY**

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

**MAKE YOUR OWN TALKIES.** An introduction to electronic tape/film synchronisation, with an explanation of the "Carol" Cinesound system, modifying equipment, filming in sync., etc. Price 7/6, post free (refundable against purchase of your "Carol" Cinesound equipment). Contronics Ltd., Deepcut, Camberley, Surrey.

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS *(continued)*

**GOVT. SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK**
This useful Handbook gives detailed information and circuit diagrams for British and American Government Surplus Receivers, Transmitters and Test Equipment, etc.; also contained are some suggested modification details and improvements for the equipment. Incorporated in this revised edition is a surplus/commercial cross referenced valve and transistor guide. This book is invaluable to radio enthusiasts, radio clubs, universities and laboratories. The latest edition priced at 35/- per volume plus 5/- P. & P. is obtainable from us at
**GILTEXT (LEEDS) LTD**
**Dept. P.E., 24 Stansfield Chambers**
**Gt. George Street, Leeds I**
S.A.E. with all enquiries, please. Extra postage for all foreign orders.

**SURPLUS HANDBOOKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| **19 set** Circuit and Notes ...... | 6/6 P.P. 6d |
| **1155 set** Circuit and Notes .... | 6/6 P.P. 6d |
| **H.R.O.** Technical Instructions .. | 5/6 P.P. 6d |
| **38 set** Technical Instructions.... | 5/6 P.P. 6d |
| **46 set** Working Instructions .... | 5/6 P.P. 6d |
| **88 set** Technical Instructions.... | 7/- P.P. 6d |
| **BC. 221** Circuit and Notes ...... | 5/6 P.P. 6d |
| **Wavemeter Class D** Tech. Instr | 5/6 P.P. 6d |
| **18 set** Circuit and Notes ...... | 5/6 P.P. 6d |
| **BC.1000 (31 set)** Circuit & Notes | 5/6 P.P. 6d |
| **CR.100/B.28** Circuit and Notes | 10/- P.P. 9d |
| **R.107** Circuit and Notes........ | 7/- P.P. 6d |
| **A.R.88D.** Instruction Manual.... | 18/- P.P. 6d |
| **62 set** Circuit and Notes ...... | 6/6 P.P. 6d |

**52 set** Sender & Receiver Circuits **7/6.** post free
**Circuit Diagrams** 5/- each post free. R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26. A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342, BC.312, BC.348.J.E.M.P. BC.624. 22 set.
**Resistor** Colour Code Indicator... **2/6** P.P. 6d
S.A.E. with all enquiries please.
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.
Mail order only to:
**Instructional Handbook Supplies**
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens Leeds 8

## ELECTRICAL

**OUR PORTABLE ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON** is a sensational line. 40W, 220/240 volt, plastic covered extension wire. Handle unscrews when not in use. Completely safe. **14/11** plus 1/6 P. & P. F. HOLLOWS (P.E.1), 36 Henley Avenue, Pelton Fell, Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham.

**240 VOLT ELECTRICITY ANYWHERE**

**most brilliant performance ever from 12-volt Car Battery.** BRILLIANT **HEAVY DUTY** 240 volt AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR with BIG 220 WATT OUTPUT. Marvellous for TELEVISION, ELECTRIC DRILLS, MAINS LIGHTING and ALL UNIVERSAL AC/DC MAINS EQUIPMENT. Marvellous for Fluorescent lighting. Thousands of uses. Tremendous purchase of this model makes fantastically low price possible.
**ONLY £4.19.6** each plus 10/6 delivery. C.O.D. with pleasure. MONEY BACK if not DELIGHTED. Please send S.A.E. for full illustrated details.
**Dept. PE, STANFORD ELECTRONICS**
**Rear Derby Road, North Promenade**
**BLACKPOOL, Lancashire**
Open 7 days a week

## ELECTRICAL *(continued)*

**AIRCRAFT—PLUS GENERAL V.H.F. TELECOMMUNICATIONS BAND REC.**

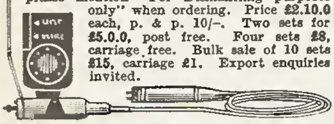
Listen to the thrills of Aircraft, Pilots, and Airports at work. Also Civil Depts., Fire and Ambulance services. Gas and Electricity Depts. Ideal for receiving 2 metre amateurs. Gives super reception within the range of all transmissions. A fully transistorised receiver covering 97–148m/s VHF broadcast. Robust attractive finished metal cabinet size approx. 7 × 4 × 4in. Operates from a 9 volt internal battery. Speaker or earphone output. Available from us at £8.19.6. Carriage and insurance 10/6. CWO or COD.

**SURPLUS BARGAINS**
**HEAVY DUTY ACCUMULATORS**
Type 1 (6 volt) 40AH. In metal cabinet. Size approx. 10 × 9 × 5in. Complete with output socket, carrying strap. Brand new and unused. Worth £10 each. Our Price 55/–, carriage and insurance 15/–.
Type 2 (6 volt) 16AH. In sturdy wooden cabinet with carrying strap. Worth £7 each. Brand new and boxed, only 32/6 each, p. & p. 12/6.

**FIELD TELEPHONES**
Type F. Housed in a portable wooden case. Ideal for indoor/outdoor communication up to 10 miles. Absolutely brand new. Price only £5.19.6 per pair, carriage and insurance 15/–.
**19 Set Headphones and Mike.** Not new but in working order. Only 7/6 per set. p. & p. 4/6.
**Tannoy Mikes.** Moving coil. As new, 9/6 each, p. & p. 3/6 (heavy duty, ideal for P.A. work).
**High Quality** moving coil headphones and hand microphone. Brand new, only 25/-, p. & p. 5/-. Suitable for most applications (cost approx. £3 per pair).

**AIR/SEA RESCUE TRANS/REC.**

Compact VHF Trans./Rec. Fits in the pocket. Consists of Mike/Speaker, amplifier, aerial, transmitter and receiver. Were made to operate up to 100 miles depending on terrain. Operates from dry batteries. Completely self-contained. Cost Govt. over £50 each. Regulations state must not be operated in UK so please mention "For Dismantling purposes only" when ordering. Price £2.10.0 each, p. & p. 10/–. Two sets for £5.0.0, post free. Four sets £8, carriage free. Bulk sale of 10 sets £15, carriage £1. Export enquiries invited.



**PRECISION PANEL METERS**
Brand new, boxed and fully guaranteed. With fixing nuts and bolts. Size approx. 3¼in square. 0–500 volts FSD. As used by leading laboratories. Ex-stock, only 35/–, p. & p. 5/–. Two for £3, post free.

**HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY UNITS**
Bulk Purchase. Famous manufacture. Must have cost nearly £40 each. Input 200/250 volts 50c/s a.c. Output 250 volts d.c. at approx. 175m.a. 6·3/12 volts at approx. 4 amps a.c. Robust metal rack mounting cabinet, size approx. 19 × 15 × 8in. Price only 85/–, carriage and insurance 15/–. All units are fully fused and metered.

**SMOOTHING UNITS**
Beautifully made pieces of equipment. 12 volts or 24 volts d.c. input gives a fully smoothed fully regulated d.c. output. Worth £30 each. Robust metal cabinet with provision for standby battery. Brand new in maker's cartons. Price 65/–, p. & p. 15/–.

New walk-round scientific store now open at 38 Bridgend, Meadow Lane, Leeds 1. Open weekdays 9 a.m.–6 p.m. Plus all day Saturday. All items available for inspection and demonstration.

**SCOOP PURCHASE TRANSFORMER SALE**

Bulk purchase enables us to offer the following transformers at these ridiculously low prices. Made by a famous manufacturer and fully tested and guaranteed. **Charger Transformers.** 0–9–15V 2A. 9/6 each, p. & p. 2/6. Two for 17/6 postfree. **Transistor Power Pack Types.** 6·3V at 2A, 7/6 each, p. & p. 2/6. 12V at 2A, 12/6 each, p. & p. 2/6.

**GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD**

DEPT. P.E., CAWOODS YARD,
MILL STREET, LEEDS 9
All mail orders to Globe Scientific Ltd., 24 Cawoods Yard, Mill St., Leeds 9.

## WANTED

**NEW VALVES WANTED.** Popular TV and Radio types. Best cash price by return. DURHAM SUPPLIES, 367F Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

**SECONDHAND PORTABLE SCOPE** (preferably D.B.) in good working order at reasonable price. MALLETT, 2 Pine Grove, Weybridge.

## TAPE RECORDERS

**TAPES TO DISC**—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. 22/-. S.A.E. leaflet. DEROY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

## EDUCATIONAL

**STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS** with the world's largest home study organisation. City & Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also practical courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for FREE Prospectus to ICS (Dept. 577), Intertext House, London, SW11.

## EDUCATIONAL *(continued)*

**GET INTO ELECTRONICS**—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T/V, Telecoms., etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

**ENGINEERS.** A technical certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132-page guide. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

**TECHNICAL TRAINING** in Radio, TV & Electronics thro' world-famous ICS. For details of proven home-study courses write: ICS, Dept. 561, Intertext House, London, S.W.11.

**LEC**

**RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING**
**RADAR THEORY & MAINTENANCE**
**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

This private College provides efficient theoretical and practical training in the above subjects. One-year day courses are available for beginners and shortened courses for men who have had previous training. Write for details to:—
**The Secretary, London Electronics College, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. Tel. 01-373 8721**

## SITUATIONS VACANT

# TECHNICAL TRAINING by ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the **I C S trained man.** Let I C S train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.
I C S courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

* **C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.**
* **C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.**
* **R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.**
* **RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.**
* **P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.**

Examination Students Coached until Successful.
**NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES**
Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multimeter and valve volt meter—**all under expert guidance.**

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how I C S can help YOU in your career. Full details of I C S courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

**A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE AWAITS YOU!**

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,
London, S.W.11.

**NAME** ..............................................................
Block Capitals Please

**ADDRESS** ..............................................................

..............................................................

.............................................................. 5/69

A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

# CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

**SOUTH WESTERN REGION**

## ABERTHAW POWER STATION

Our ref: 7/69/JAC/PAG.

Applications are invited for the following positions at Aberthaw Power Station, St. Athan, Nr. Barry, Glam. CF6 9ZW.

## INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Wage £24 7s. 1d. per week.

The above quoted wage includes payment for incidental overtime, shift enhancement and premium time for weekend working. In addition, a service increment of £20 per annum is payable after two years satisfactory service with a similar amount on completion of the third year.

The successful applicants will be involved in maintaining a wide range of electronic and mechanical equipment used on pressure, temperature and flow automatic control loops of advanced design. Maintenance is also performed on telemetering and analytical instruments. The modern workshops are equipped with advanced testing and calibrating facilities.

Opportunities exist for promotion and for the advancement of technical studies.

Consideration will be given to men with recent Forces experience in maintaining measuring/control equipment and also to those with high calibre electronic servicing experience.

National Joint Industrial Council Conditions including a basic 40 hour week covering shift working.

Excellent welfare facilities including generous holidays and pension schemes.

Applications in writing stating details of age and previous experience to

**Station Superintendent**
**ABERTHAW POWER STATION**
**at the above address**

## RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

**TINY TRANSISTOR RELAY** for model control, light switches, experiments, etc. Only 1in square, 330Ω coil, **30/-** post free. H.R. RADIO, 174 Bramall Lane, Sheffield, S24RF.

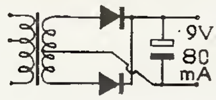
**ELECTRONIC STOCKMARKET** kit of most parts; also "Reactalyser" and Waa-Waa pedal. S.A.E. for list. D.E.W. LTD., Ringwood Rd., Ferndown, Dorset.



## TERRIFIC TRANSISTORS !

High-gain low-noise npn planars
20V, 220mW, 200mA peak Ic, hfe up to 900.
**BC168**=**BC148** (sim. BC108, BC170, BC183, 2N2925, 2N2926).
**BC169**=**BC149** (sim. BC109, BC151, BC154, 2N3391A etc.)
**Prices: BC168, 5 for 10/-, 50 for 90/-.**
**BC169, 5 for 11/3, 50 for £5.**

Brand new, mint, makers' trade marks. Full list with data, components, circuits, kits 6d. FREE WITH ORDERS.




**MINI MAINS PACK KIT**

Can be built to size of PP6 battery. Components and data sheet, 17/6. Transformer only, 0-230-250/9-0-9V, 80mA, size 1½×1×1", with data sheet, 11/-. Eagle transformers (same size) MT6, 6-0-6V 100mA, MT12, 12-0-12V, 50mA, 13/6 each. All these can be used with bridge rectifiers giving double the voltage at half the current. Submin. selenium bridge to suit, 3/6.

**AMATRONIX LTD.** (Mail order only)
396 Selsdon Rd., South Croydon, Surrey CR2 0DE

## R & R RADIO

**51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall**
**Rossendale, Lancs**
**Tel.: Rossendale 3152**

**VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BF80 | 3/- | EBC41 | 4/6 | PY33 | 5/- |
| EBF89 | 3/6 | PCC84 | 3/- | PY81 | 3/6 |
| ECC82 | 3/- | PCF80 | 3/- | PY82 | 3/- |
| ECL80 | 3/- | PCF82 | 3/6 | U191 | 4/6 |
| EF80 | 1/6 | PCL82 | 4/- | 6F23 | 5/- |
| EF85 | 3/- | PCL83 | 4/- | 30F5 | 2/6 |
| EY86 | 4/- | PL36 | 5/- | 30L15 | 5/- |
| EL41 | 5/- | PL81 | 4/- | 30P12 | 4/6 |
| EZ40 | 4/6 | PL83 | 4/- | 30C15 | 5/- |

POST. ONE VALVE **9d.** TWO TO SIX **6d.**
OVER SIX POST PAID.

**TELEVISION I.F. STRIPS** (less valves)
From BBC, 2 converters ideal for spares, contains smoothing capacitor, dropper resistors, 7 valve holders, I.F. transformers, coil formers, capacitors, resistors, diodes, tag strips, chokes, etc., etc., on chassis 11in × 3½in, no information or circuit. Brand new in boxes, **14/6.**
**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**
250V input, outputs 10V at 500mA, 24V at 100mA, 32V at 10m/A, size 2¼in × 1⅞in × 1¾in (drop through type) ideal for transistor power supply, **10/-** post paid. 250V input, output 22V at 1½A, size 2in × 2in × 2½in, **11/-** post paid.
**MIXED** bag of silver mica and ceramic capacitors, approx. 150, **10/-** per bag.
**ERIE** Thyristors for drill speed controls 400 p.i.v. at 5A **12/6.**
**HUNTS** 0·1mF, 350vw paper capacitors, P.C. type, upright mounting, **2/6** doz., **15/-** per 100, post paid per 100.
**TUBULAR** ceramic capacitors, P.C. type, 3·3pF and 500pF, only **6/-** per 100, **1/3** doz.
**MULLARD CAPACITORS** 50 + 50 + 50mF, 350vw, **5/-.**
**TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS** 2mF 6vw, 4mF 64vw, 20mF 6vw, 50mF 6vw, 100mF 6vw, **6d** each. 100mF, 25vw, **1/-.** 400mF 15vw, 500mF 9vw, **9d.** 1,000mF 50vw can type, **4/-.**
**SPEAKER COVERING** 7in × 4in perforated flexible plastic. Simulated chrome on one side **1/6** each **12/-** doz.
**HUNTS** 2,500mfd 50vw, brand new **6/6.**
**SILVER MICA** capacitors 80pF size only ½in × ¼in 200vw, **4/-** per 100.
**UNMARKED** SX633 silicon diodes. 300 p.i.v. at ¾ amp. Tested and guaranteed, **9d** each, **6/-** doz.
**GT45B** equiv. to OC71, OC45, etc. **1/3** each, **12/-** doz. Manufacturers marked, not rejects.
**P.C. BOARDS** 2½" × 3½". Ideal for mock-ups. Ready drilled and etched, **2/6** doz.
**0.47mF**, 30vw. P.C. disc ceramics, **3/-** doz., **£1** per 100.
MAIL ORDER ONLY SAE FOR LISTS
Postal charges: up to £1 +1/6; £1-£2 +2/-; £2-£5 +3/6; over £5 FREE.

**A.J.H. ELECTRONICS**
**59 Waverley Road, The Kent, Rugby, Warwicks.**

## TRANSISTORISED REVERBERATION

Six transistor circuit, all components £7.10.0. post free. (Case 34/- extra, P. & P. 2/6). Circuit and construction details 1/- (free with kit).

**TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR** 19/6 P. & P. 1/6. Catalogue of components etc. 1/-. Wilsic Electronics Ltd, 6 Copley Road, Doncaster, Yorks.

**BRAND NEW ELECTROLYTICS,** 15 volt, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100 mfds. **7/6** dozen, postage 1/- The C.R. SUPPLY CO., 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield, S8 0RN.

## TAPE HEADS

**BSR BRAD. 2 TRACK** 39/6 pair
**BSR MALL 4 TRACK** 39/6 pair
**REUTER — COLLARO ERASE 4-TRACK** 15/-
**MICHIGAN REC./PLAY HIGH IMP. 4-TRACK** 45/-
**BOGEN ERASE UL218/6 4-TRACK** 27/6
**COSMOCORD ERASE T.E. 2/9 4-TRACK** 15/-

**TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER**
6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6in × 4in × 2½in 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money **£6.7.0**

**SUB-MIN. TRANSISTOR LW/MW/FM TUNER**
Similar to above. Complete with aerial, tuners, dial and instructions **£14**

**TUNER DULCI FMT7S STEREO** **£23**

**COMPACT TRANSISTOR FM TUNER**
Oiled Walnut cabinet, brushed gold front panel, vertical styling, internal batteries **£12**

**FM MULTIPLEX STEREO ADAPTOR**
Printed circuit biscuit, 4 trans. 6 diodes 9V with full instructions **£5.2.6**

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

12" 20 watt, 15 ohm. **TWIN CONE** £4.15.0
12" 25 watt, 15 ohm, **GUITAR SPEAKER**, 25-13K £5.7.0
10" 10 watt, 15 ohm, **CERAMIC — MAGNET** 49/6
2" 40 ohm, 2¼" 80 ohm 9/6
12" **TWIN CONE** 10 watt PEAK 15 or 3 ohm 35/-

**CABINET** Teak 23¾ × 13½ × 9¼", contemp. 12" legs for Tape Recorder and Tuner 99/6
**RELAYS** 4 pole changeover, ideal for models. 1⅛ × 1⅛ × ⅝", 700 ohm 9-24v, 430 ohm 6-24v 10/-

**TWEETER** 3" 16 ohm, 10W CR/0.3kΩ, 18,000 c/s 26/9
Horn type Hi-Fi
**CROSSOVER NETWORK** 14/-
3kc/s, 16 or 3 ohm

**REFLEX CONE TYPE WATERPROOF SPKR.**
5 watt, 3 ohm. 300-16,000c/s PA & Music Relay **£3.10.0**

**MULTIMETERS** from **32/-**
**CHARGER TRANSFORMER.** 4 Amp. 2/6/12 volt **21/6** 3/- P/P

**SUPER SILICON RECT.** T.V., etc., 1,200 PIV 800mA, **5/-;** or complete with instr. resistor, condenser, **6/6;** 400 PIV HW 6A, **6/-;** 200 PIV HW 6A, **6/-.** BY100 type, 6 for **10/-.**

**VHF AIRCRAFT BAND CONVERTER** **75/-**
Place within 1in. of MW radio
**BURGLAR ALARM/FIRE ALARM/ DOOR BELL. LIST 37/6. OUR PRICE** **7/6**

**CHANGER DECKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| UA25 BSR with template, Mono. | List £6.19.6 |
| UA25 BSR with template, Stereo. | List £7.9.6 |
| 1025 Garrard with template, Mono. | List £7.7.6 |
| 1025 Garrard with template, Stereo. | List £7.17.6 |

**PLINTH** in simulated teak. Complete with Clearview rigid perspex cover for 1025. **£4.15.0**
P/P on Decks, Plinth and Cover 7/6

SWITCH ROTARY RECIPROCATING 4 Position, 15amp. Single hole fixing, with instructions. List 14/7 **5/6**
C60 CASSETTE 10/3. C90 14/3

Stamped envelope for full selection and bargain offers in MULTIMETERS, RADIOS, BABY ALARMS, INTERCOMS, WALKIE-TALKIES, RECTIFIERS, SINCLAIR, DULCI, AND EAGLE Lists. UNDER £1—P. & P. 6d., £1 to £3—1/6, over £3—2/6. C.O.D. 3/6. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

**DURHAM SUPPLIES**
**367F, KENSINGTON STREET**
**BRADFORD 8, YORKSHIRE**

**L.S.T. ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD.**

PLEASE SEE

OUR DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT ON

PAGE 375

**D.I.Y.**—All materials and components for construction of high fidelity loudspeaker systems (empty enclosures, BAF wadding, Tygan, Vynair fabric, cross-overs, etc.). Many other audio accessories and speaker kits. S.A.E. for lists. P. F. & A. R. HELME, Dept. PE, Summerbridge, Harrogate, Yorks.

## WE ARE BREAKING UP COMPUTERS

**EX COMPUTER PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS**

2in × 4in packed with semiconductors and top quality resistors, capacitors, diodes, etc.
Our price. 10 boards 10/-. P. & P. 2/-. With a guaranteed minimum of 35 transistors.

**SPECIAL BARGAIN PACK.** 25 boards for £1. P. & P. 3/6. With a guaranteed minimum of 85 transistors.
100 boards 65/-. P. & P. 6/6. With a guaranteed minimum of 350 transistors.

**PANELS** with 2 power transistors sim. to OC28 on each board + components. 2 boards (4 × OC28) 10/-. P. & P. 2/-.

**NPN GERMANIUM TO5 1 WATT POWER TRANSISTORS** on small heat sink, on 2in × 4in panel. 5 for 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

**POWER TRANSISTORS** sim. to 2N174 ex eqpt., 4 for 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

**POWER TRANSISTORS**, sim. to 2N174 on Finned Heat Sink (10D) 4 for £1, P. & P. 3/-.

**LONG ARM TOGGLE SWITCHES** ex eqpt. SPST 13/6 doz., DPST 15/- doz. P. & P. all types 2/- doz.

**ORGAN BUILDERS' SPECIAL 500 TO1 TRANSISTORS** on panels. £4, P. & P. 6/-.

**OVERLOAD CUT OUTS.** Panel mounting in the following values . . . 5/- each. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10 amp. P. & P. 1/6.

**MINIATURE GLASS NEONS,** 12/6 doz. P. & P. 1/6.

150 PIV. 10 amp. **BRIDGE RECTIFIERS on FINNED HEAT SINK.** 12/- + 2/-, P. & P. ea.

**LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS**
4½in, 2in diam. Screw terminals.
All at 6/- each +1/6 each P. & P.

| | |
|---|---|
| 4,000mF | 72V d.c. wkg. |
| 10,000mF | 25V d.c. wkg. |
| 6,600mF | 45V d.c. wkg. |
| 1,500mF | 150V d.c. wkg. |
| 16,000mF | 25V d.c. wkg. |
| 25,000mF | 12V d.c. wkg. |

**KEYTRONICS, 52 Earls Court Road London, W.8. Mail order only**

**TESTED 2N2926** (all colours) 2/9, 2N3819 8/6, OC71 2/6. S. R. BAIN, Myrtle Cottage, Maryburgh, Ross-shire.

**OA81 4d, OA5 6d EX-EQUIPMENT.** Free lists. M. EDMUNDS, 52 Thornhill Park Road, Thornhill, Southampton.

### TRANSISTOR PANELS

New boxed, size 9in × 6in × 1½in with "Valvo" transistors type OC45 or similar, with full length leads, also an equal number of OA85 diodes, H/S resistors, etc. Built on perforated board in a metal frame.
*Panel of 20 transistors, diodes, etc.* 20/-
30 — 25/- 60 — 40/-
40 — 30/- 70 — 45/- *Postage 2/- per panel.*
50 — 35/- 80 — 50/-

**TRANSISTOR CAPACITORS (ELECTROLYTIC)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 500mF 4V | 50mF 10V | 10mF 25V |
| 320mF 10V | 30mF 10V | 8mfd 12V |
| 250mF 4V | 25mF 25V | 6·4mF 64V |
| 200mF 10V | | 4mF 64V |
| 100µf 12V | 20mF 12V | 2mfd 12V |
| 64mF 40V | 16mF 25V | 1mF 25V |

1/- each. 9/- per doz. Min. order 10/-

**COMPUTER PANELS** with 40 sil. pnp or npn transistors, Diodes and res., 22/6 Post Paid.

**COMPUTER PANELS WITH SEMI-CONDUCTORS.** Postage 6d per panel

| | |
|---|---|
| 8—OC42 or GET875 + 24—OA81 .... | 7/6 |
| 24—A1678 (V405A) 550 mc/s PNP + 24 Diodes .... | 15/– |
| 4—OC170 + 2—OC139 + 2—OC42 .. | 7/6 |
| 9—ASZ20 + 1—T2040 + 27 Diodes .. | 7/6 |
| 4—OC42 + 6—GET875 + Diodes .... | 7/6 |
| 2—OC170 + 1—2G306 + OC42 ...... | 4/– |
| 5—OC23 + 15—OA10 .............. | 25/– |
| 6—2N388 + 2—2G403 + 2—T2040 .. | 8/6 |
| 4—OC36 + 8—GET103 + 4—ZS31A .. | 25/– |
| 8—ASZ20 + 80 Diodes .............. | 7/6 |
| 6—ASZ21 + 15—OA91 .............. | 6/– |
| 9—SB240 + 18—OA47 .............. | 10/– |
| 12—2G106 + 24 Diodes .............. | 9/6 |
| 8—OC72 + 8—OA10 .............. | 10/– |
| 6—OC44 .............. | 5/– |
| 6—2N388 .............. | 7/6 |
| 8—OC76 + 8—OA10 .............. | 7/6 |
| 12—2N388 .............. | 10/– |
| 12—A1678 (V405A) 550 mc/s PNP + 22 Diodes .............. | 10/– |
| 36—OA5 .............. | 6/– |
| 6—GET872 + 8—OA10 .............. | 5/– |
| 4—OC42 .............. | 3/– |
| 12—ASZ20 + 80 Diodes .............. | 9/6 |
| 4—GET872 + 8—OA10 .......... | 3 for 12/– |
| 4—2G106 + 1—2N2410 .............. | 4/– |
| 2—OC42 + 8—OA47 .............. | 3/– |
| 2—GET872 + 4—OA10 + RF Chokes | 3 for 10/– |
| 24—Sil. h.f. Transistors .............. | 15/– |
| 3—GET872 + 3—GEX541, ETC. ........ | 22/6 |
| 3—OC23 + 6—OA10 + 2—OA5 ........ | 16/– |

**TEST CARDS.** 6 transistors 20 for 20/-

**ELECTROLYTICS** 25,000 @ 12V, 16,000 @ 12V, 15,000 @ 10V, 10,000 @ 30V, 4,000 @ 60V, 3,000 @ 80V, 2,000 @ 50V, 1,200 @ 180V, 8/6 Post Paid.

**ZENER DIODES**—2·4, 2·7, 3·6, 4·75, 5·25, 5·75, 6·2, 6·8, 7·5, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 27, 30, 33 volts. 3/6 each, mostly 1 watt

**POLYSTYRENE CAPS.** 125/350V, 270, 680, 820, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 6,800, 8,200, 1,200/125V, 3,900, 0·01, 0·012, 0·015 2/- doz. 4-40pf trimmers 4/- doz. Postage 1/-.

**BRAND NEW BOXED CHASSIS** containing 2—OC35, 2—OC29 12 WW resistors 25/-. Postage 1/6.

**NEW CROSS RADIO**
**6 OLDHAM ROAD, MANCHESTER 4**

### ★ 2N706 ★

SILICON PLANAR NPN GENL. PURPOSE RF & HI SPEED SWITCH TO18 METAL CAN, VCEO 20V max, IC 200 mA max, PTOT 300 mW (1w with sink). (FT 300 Mc/s TYP) BRAND NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED, UNMARKED, BUT COMPLY WITH FULL JEDEC MILITARY SPEC.

1/6 EACH. POST & PKG. 1/-
8 OR MORE POST FREE
CASH WITH ORDER TO:
**J. L. CROWTHER**
**2 MANOR FARM, PURN WAY, BLEADON WESTON-S-MARE, SOMT.**

### BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 7½v; 6v; 4½v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. 9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4½v + 4½v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

**R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.**
**(Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London, E.17**

**MINIATURE RESISTORS**
**LOW NOISE—CARBON FILM**
**SPECIAL OFFER**
UNTIL MAY 31st, 1969
½ watt 5% E24 Series: 2d. each
Minimum order 1 doz. — mixed values
**Postage and packing 6d. but C.W.O.**
**ABRAHAM and PARTNERS**
**71 Kenley Road, London, S.W.19**

## The RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK 45/-

1969 Ed. by A.R.R.L. Postage 4/6

**F.E.T. PRINCIPLES, EXPERIMENTS AND PROJECTS** by Noll 40/-. P. & P. 2/-.

**49 EASY TRANSISTOR PROJECTS** by Brown 16/-. P. & P. 1/3.

**PHOTOFACT TELEVISION COURSE** by Sams Eng. Staff, 40/-. P. & P. 2/-.

**SERVICING DIGITAL DEVICES** by Kyle 26/-. P. & P. 1/6.

**101 MORE WAYS TO USE YOUR SCOPE IN T.V.** by Middleton 24/-. P. & P. 1/6.

**COMPUTERS SELF TAUGHT THROUGH EXPERIMENTS** by Brayton 30/-. P. & P. 1/6.

**BASIC THEORY AND APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS** new ed. by U.S. Army 14/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**TAPE RECORDERS, PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS SERVICE TECHNIQUES** by Spring 42/-. P. & P. 2/-.

**AUDIO AMPLIFIERS** new ed. by DATA 10/6. P. & P. 1/-.

**RADIO COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK** by R.S.G.B. 63/-. P. & P. 4/6.

**HI-FI YEAR BOOK 1969 ED.** 15/-. P. & P. 1/9.

**UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.**
12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2
*(Leicester Square Tube Station)*
Phone 01-437 4560

SEND S.A.E. FOR NEW STOCK LIST

## WENTWORTH RADIO

**104 SALISBURY ROAD**
**HIGH BARNET**

01-449 3087

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NKT121 | 8/6 | **SPECIAL NO. 1** | | **SPECIAL NO. 2** | | ACY18 | 4/6 |
| NKT122 | 5/11 | BC108 | 3/3 | BY127 | 4/– | ACY19 | 5/– |
| NKT123 | 4/11 | OA200 | 2/– | 2N2218 | 8/9 | ACY20 | 4/9 |
| NKT124 | 8/9 | OA81 | 1/6 | 2N2219 | 8/9 | ACY21 | 5/– |
| NKT125 | 5/9 | OA95 | 1/6 | 2N2368 | 4/6 | ACY22 | 3/3 |
| NKT126 | 6/3 | OC44 | 2/6 | 2N2369 | 5/– | ACY32 | 5/3 |
| NKT135 | 5/3 | OC45 | 1/8 | 2N2369A | 5/6 | ACY40 | 3/6 |
| NKT137 | 7/6 | OC70 | 4/6 | 2N2926 | 2/9 | AC126 | 4/– |
| NKT274 | 4/– | OC71 | 2/3 | 2N3391 | 6/– | AC127 | 5/– |
| NKT275 | 4/– | OC72 | 2/6 | 2N3391A | 6/9 | AF114 | 4/3 |
| NKT281 | 5/– | OC74 | 3/9 | 2N3392 | 4/9 | AF115 | 3/9 |
| NKT453 | 8/– | OC75 | 3/9 | 2N3393 | 3/9 | AF116 | 2/6 |
| NKT603F | 6/– | OC78 | 5/– | 2N3394 | 3/9 | AF117 | 2/3 |
| NKT613F | 7/– | OC81 | 2/2 | 2N3402 | 6/9 | AF118 | 3/9 |
| NKT674F | 5/6 | OC81D | 2/3 | 2N3403 | 7/6 | BC107 | 4/– |
| NKT713 | 5/3 | OC170 | 2/3 | 2N3404 | 7/6 | BC109 | 4/– |
| NKT734 | 5/4 | OC171 | 2/3 | 2N3405 | 9/– | P. & P. 1/– | |
| NKT736 | 6/6 | OC172 | 4/6 | 2N3414 | 4/6 | | |
| NKT773 | 4/9 | RESISTORS ¼W 3d. | | Cash with order | | | |
| NKT781 | 5/9 | | | | | | |

# SEMICONDUCTORS

## BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1N914 | 1/6 | 2N2696 | 6/6 | ACY17 | 5/- | BF167 | 6/6 | BYZ12 | 6/- |
| 1N916 | 1/6 | 2N2904 | 8/- | ACY18 | 5/- | BF173 | 7/6 | BYZ13 | 5/- |
| 1S010 | 3/- | 2N2904A | 8/- | ACY19 | 5/- | BF180 | 8/6 | GET103 | 5/- |
| 1S020 | 3/6 | 2N2905 | 8/- | ACY20 | 4/- | BF181 | 8/6 | GET113 | 4/- |
| 1S021 | 4/- | 2N2905A | 8/- | ACY21 | 5/- | BFX12 | 5/6 | MPF102 | 8/6 |
| 1S025 | 5/- | 2N2906 | 8/- | ACY22 | 4/- | BFX13 | 5/6 | MPF103 | 7/6 |
| 1S113 | 3/- | 2N2906A | 8/- | ACY28 | 4/- | BFX29 | 12/6 | MPF104 | 7/6 |
| 1S120 | 2/6 | 2N2907 | 8/- | AD140 | 8/- | BFX30 | 8/6 | MPF105 | 8/- |
| 1S121 | 2/6 | 2N2907A | 8/- | AD149 | 8/- | BFX35 | 19/6 | NKT216 | 10/6 |
| 1S130 | 2/6 | 2N2923 | 5/- | AD161 | 7/6 | BFX43 | 8/6 | NKT217 | 8/6 |
| 1S131 | 2/6 | 2N2924 | 5/- | AD162 | 7/6 | BFX44 | 8/6 | NKT261 | 4/6 |
| 1S132 | 2/6 | 2N2925 | 5/6 | AF114 | 5/- | BFX68 | 13/6 | NKT262 | 4/6 |
| 1S44 | 2/- | 2N2926 | | AF116 | 5/- | BFX68A | 14/6 | NKT264 | 4/6 |
| 2G301 | 4/- | ,, Green | 3/6 | AF117 | 5/- | BFX84 | 8/- | NKT271 | 4/6 |
| 2G302 | 4/- | ,, Yellow | 3/3 | AF118 | 12/6 | BFX85 | 10/- | NKT272 | 4/6 |
| 2G303 | 4/- | ,, Orange | 3/- | AF124 | 5/- | BFX86 | 8/- | NKT274 | 4/6 |
| 2G371 | 3/- | ,, Red | 2/9 | AF127 | 5/- | BFX87 | 10/- | NKT275 | 4/6 |
| 2N696 | 5/- | ,, Brown | 2/6 | AF181 | 6/6 | BFX88 | 5/- | NKT281 | 5/6 |
| 2N697 | 5/- | 2N3005 | 15/- | AF186 | 11/- | BFX92A | 12/6 | NKT403 | 15/- |
| 2N698 | 4/6 | 2N3011 | 5/- | AF239 | 12- | BFX93A | 15/- | NKT404 | 12/6 |
| 2N706 | 3/- | 2N3053 | 6/6 | AFZ12 | 5/6 | BFY10 | 4/6 | NKT405 | 15/- |
| 2N706A | 3/- | 2N3054 | 15/- | ASY26 | 4/6 | BFY11 | 4/6 | NKT613 | 6/6 |
| 2N708 | 4/- | 2N3055 | 19/6 | ASY27 | 8/6 | BFY17 | 4/6 | NKT674 | 5/- |
| 2N929 | 5/6 | 2N3702 | 4/- | ASY28 | 6/6 | BFY18 | 4/6 | NKT677 | 5/- |
| 2N930 | 6/6 | 2N3703 | 4/6 | ASY29 | 4/6 | BFY19 | 4/6 | NKT713 | 5/6 |
| 2N1090 | 6/6 | 2N3704 | 5/6 | ASZ21 | 4/6 | BFY41 | 10/- | NKT773 | 5/6 |
| 2N1091 | 6/6 | 2N3705 | 4/6 | BAX13 | 2/6 | BFY43 | 13/6 | NKT781 | 6/- |
| 2N1131 | 9/6 | 2N3706 | 4/6 | BAX16 | 2/9 | BFY50 | 4/6 | NKT80111 | 15/6 |
| 2N1132 | 9/6 | 2N3707 | 4/- | BAY31 | 2/6 | BFY51 | 4/6 | NKT80112 | 19/6 |
| 2N1302 | 4/6 | 2N3708 | 4/- | BAY38 | 3/6 | BFY52 | 4/6 | NKT80113 | 22/6 |
| 2N1303 | 4/6 | 2N3709 | 4/- | BC107 | 3/6 | BFY76 | 9/6 | OA5 | 2/6 |
| 2N1304 | 5/6 | 2N3710 | 4/6 | BC108 | 3/6 | BFY77 | 11/6 | OA9 | 2/- |
| 2N1305 | 5/6 | 2N3711 | 4/- | BC109 | 3/6 | BFY90 | 12/6 | OA70 | 1/6 |
| 2N1306 | 6/6 | 2N3819 | 9/- | BC113 | 6/6 | BSX19 | 5/6 | OA73 | 2/- |
| 2N1307 | 6/6 | 2N3820 | 23/6 | BC118 | 6/6 | BSX20 | 5/6 | OA79 | 1/9 |
| 2N1308 | 8/- | 2N3823 | 17/6 | BC125 | 13/6 | BSX21 | 8/- | OA81 | 1/6 |
| 2N1309 | 8/- | 2N4058 | 6/6 | BC147 | 5/- | BSX26 | 10/6 | OA85 | 1/6 |
| 2N1507 | 5/6 | 2N4059 | 5/- | BC148 | 4/6 | BSX27 | 10/6 | OA90 | 1/6 |
| 2N1613 | 6/6 | 2N4060 | 5/- | BC149 | 5/- | BSX28 | 6/- | OA91 | 1/6 |
| 2N1711 | 6/6 | 2N4061 | 5/- | BC182 | 4/6 | BSX29 | 10/6 | OA95 | 1/6 |
| 2N1889 | 8/- | 2N4062 | 6/6 | BC183 | 4/6 | BSX60 | 19/6 | OA200 | 2/- |
| 2N1893 | 8/- | 2N4254 | 9/6 | BC184 | 4/6 | BSX61 | 12/6 | OA202 | 2/- |
| 2N2102 | 13/6 | 2N4255 | 8/6 | BCY30 | 7/6 | BSX76 | 4/6 | OC26 | 6/6 |
| 2N2147 | 17/6 | 2N4284 | 3/6 | BCY31 | 4/6 | BSX77 | 8/- | OC28 | 6/6 |
| 2N2148 | 12/6 | 2N4285 | 3/6 | BCY32 | 5/6 | BSX78 | 8/- | OC35 | 6/6 |
| 2N2160 | 14/6 | 2N4286 | 3/6 | BCY33 | 5/6 | BSY26 | 4/- | OC36 | 6/6 |
| 2N2193 | 5/6 | 2N4287 | 3/6 | BCY34 | 4/6 | BSY27 | 4/- | OC44 | 3/- |
| 2N2193A | 5/6 | 2N4288 | 3/6 | BCY38 | 5/6 | BSY28 | 4/- | OC45 | 2/6 |
| 2N2194A | 5/6 | 2N4289 | 3/6 | BCY39 | 6/6 | BSY29 | 4/- | OC71 | 2/6 |
| 2N2217 | 9/6 | 2N4290 | 3/6 | BCY40 | 7/6 | BSY38 | 4/6 | OC72 | 2/6 |
| 2N2218 | 10/6 | 2N4291 | 3/6 | BCY42 | 5/- | BSY39 | 4/6 | OC75 | 4/6 |
| 2N2219 | 10/6 | 2N4292 | 3/6 | BCY43 | 6/6 | BSY40 | 5/6 | OC81 | 4/- |
| 2N2220 | 5/- | AAZ13 | 2/- | BCY54 | 7/6 | BSY51 | 10/6 | OC83 | 4/6 |
| 2N2221 | 5/- | AAZ15 | 2/6 | BCY70 | 5/6 | BSY52 | 10/6 | OC81D | 3/- |
| 2N2722 | 5/- | AAZ17 | 2/6 | BCY71 | 9/6 | BSY53 | 9/6 | OC139 | 6/6 |
| 2N2368 | 6/6 | AC107 | 8/6 | BCY72 | 5/- | BSY54 | 6/- | OC140 | 6/6 |
| 2N2369 | 7/6 | AC126 | 4/- | BCZ10 | 4/6 | BSY95A | 3/6 | OC200 | 5/6 |
| 2N2369A | 5/- | AC127 | 3/- | BCZ11 | 4/6 | BY100 | 4/6 | OC201 | 5/6 |
| 2N2539 | 4/6 | AC128 | 4/- | BD121 | 19/6 | BYX10 | 5/6 | OC202 | 8/6 |
| 2N2540 | 4/6 | AC176 | 6/- | BD123 | 23/6 | BYZ10 | 9/- | | |
| 2N2646 | 11/6 | AC187 | 12/- | BD124 | 12/- | BYZ11 | 7/6 | | |
| | | AC188 | 12/- | BF115 | 4/6 | | | | |

### RECORDING TAPES

Fully Guaranteed

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7" | STD | 1,200' | 7/3 |
| 7" | L/P | 1,800' | 12/3 |
| 7" | D/P | 2,400' | 19/- |
| 5¾" | STD | 900' | 6/6 |
| 5¾" | L/P | 1,200' | 9/- |
| 5¾" | D/P | 1,800' | 14/9 |
| 5" | STD | 600' | 5/3 |
| 5" | L/P | 900' | 7/3 |
| 5" | D/P | 1,200' | 10/9 |
| 3" | D/P | 185' | 2/3 |
| 3" | L/P | 225' | 3/- |
| 3" | D/P | 300' | 4/- |
| 7" | D/P Concorde | 3,000' | 33/6 |

Spools: 8¼" 6/3, 7" 2/6, 5¾" 2/3, 5" 2/3, 4" 2/-, 3¼" 1/9, 3" 9d, 2½" 1/10.

### CASSETTE TAPES

C-60 13/6, C-90 18/6

*Post and Packing up to 3 reels 2/9 otherwise 4/6.*

### SPEAKERS (3 ohm)

10" × 6" 37/6,
9" × 4" 23/6,
8" × 5" 19/6,
7" × 4" 15/6,
5" × 3" 12/6
3" 9/6, 5" 14/6,
8" 27/6, 12" 39/6.

*Post and Packing 1/6*

### THYRISTORS

1 AMP: 50V 5/-, 100V 5/6, 200V 7/-, 400V 9/6.
3 AMP: 50V 6/-, 100V 7/6, 200V 8/-, 400V 10/-
Equivalent BYT 91/100R 15/- each
ZENERS. 1½ WATT 2·7–33V 4/6
¼ WATT 2·0–16V 3/-

### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

R.C.A.
CA3005, 3013, 3014, 3018 30/-
CA3019, 3020 27/6 CA3011, 3036 20/-
CA3021 42/6 CA3023 32/6 CA3012 25/-
FAIRCHILD
L900, 914 11/- L923 14/-
DATA SHEETS FOR RCA DEVICES 2/- per type

Presets std., horiz. or vert. 1/6
Potentiometers, Log/Lin 3/3 each

| MFD | V | Price | MFD | V | Price | MFD | V | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 18 | 1/6 | 16 | 450 | 3/3 | 100 | 15 | 1/6 |
| 1 | 40 | 1/9 | 25 | 6·4 | 1/6 | 100 | 25 | 1/6 |
| 2 | 15 | 1/6 | 25 | 10 | 1/6 | 100 | 50 | 2/6 |
| 2 | 350 | 2/0 | 25 | 25 | 1/6 | 125 | 4 | 1/6 |
| 2·5 | 16 | 1/9 | 25 | 50 | 1/6 | 200 | 16 | 2/- |
| 4 | 15 | 1/6 | 32 | 15 | 1/6 | 250 | 25 | 2/9 |
| 4 | 40 | 4/9 | 32 | 40 | 1/6 | 250 | 50 | 3/9 |
| 4 | 350 | 2/3 | 32 | 450 | 1/6 | 320 | 10 | 1/6 |
| 5 | 15 | 1/6 | 40 | 6·4 | 1/6 | 400 | 16 | 2/9 |
| 6·4 | 6·4 | 1/9 | 40 | 16 | 1/6 | 500 | 6 | 2/6 |
| 8 | 18 | 1/6 | 50 | 12 | 1/6 | 500 | 25 | 3/9 |
| 8 | 40 | 1/6 | 50 | 15 | 1/6 | 500 | 50 | 4/9 |
| 8 | 450 | 3/- | 50 | 25 | 1/6 | 640 | 16 | 3/6 |
| 10 | 15 | 1/6 | 50 | 50 | 2/- | 1000 | 12 | 3/9 |
| 10 | 25 | 1/6 | 64 | 25 | 1/6 | 1000 | 16 | 4/- |
| 12·5 | 25 | 1/9 | 80 | 6·4 | 1/6 | 1000 | 25 | 5/- |
| 16 | 10 | 1/9 | 80 | 16 | 1/6 | 1000 | 50 | 9/- |
| 16 | 18 | 1/6 | 100 | 12 | 1/6 | | | |

### VEROBOARD

3¾" × 2½", 3/6
3¾" × 3¾", 4/3
Cutter 9/-
3¾" × 5" 5/6
17" × 3¾" 16/-
5" × 2½" 4/3

### RESISTORS

¼ watt 10%, 4d.
½ watt 5%, 5d.
½ and 1 watt, 6d.
3 watt, 1/6
5 watt 2/-

SEND 6d. STAMP FOR CATALOGUE
P.P. for Components 1/6 per order

**A. MARSHALL & SON**
28 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON, N.W.2
01-452 0161/2/3 · CALLERS WELCOME

---

ERSIN Multicore 5 CORE SOLDER

# for quick, easy, reliable soldering

Contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux required. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy also reduces wear of copper soldering iron bits.

### SIZE 5 HANDY SOLDER DISPENSER

Contains 10 ft. coil of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy. 2/6 each.

### SIZE 15 SOLDER DISPENSER

Contains 21 ft. coil of 60/40 Alloy, 22 s.w.g. Ideal for small components, transistors, diodes. etc. 3/- each.


### SIZE 12

Ideal for home constructors. Contains 90 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy on a plastic reel. 15/- each.

### BIB MODEL 8 WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

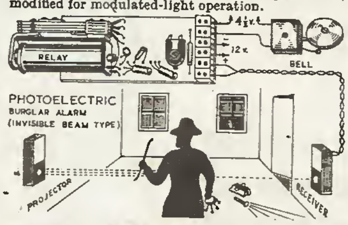
Strips insulation cleanly and quickly, fitted with unique 8 gauge wire selector. Plastic handles. 9/6 each.

From Electrical and Hardware shops. If unobtainable, write to:
**Multicore Solders Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.**

---

# PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

CONTENTS: 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals, Etching Manual, Infra-Red Phototransistor, Latching Relay, 2 Transistors, Condensers, Resistors, Gain Control, Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws, etc. In fact everything you need to build a Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Counter/Burglar Alarm, etc. (Project No. 1) which can be modified for modulated-light operation.




**PHOTOELECTRIC KIT**
**39/6**
Postage and Pack. 2/6 (UK)
Commonwealth:
SURFACE MAIL 3/6
AIR MAIL £1.0.0
Australia, New Zealand
S. Africa, Canada and U.S.A.
Also Essential Data Circuits and Plans for Building
10 Advanced Designs

## INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

Everything needed (except plywood) for building: 1 Invisible-Beam Projector and 1 Photocell Receiver (as illustrated). Suitable for all Photoelectric Burglar Alarms, Counters, Door Openers, etc.
CONTENTS: 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, 2 45-degree wooden blocks, Infra-red filter, projector lamp holder, building plans, performance data, etc. Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 8/-.

## LONG RANGE INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

CONTENTS: As above. Twice the range of standard kit. Larger Lenses, Filter, etc. Price 29/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/6. Air Mail 10/-.

## JUNIOR PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

Versatile Invisible-beam, Relay-less, Steady-light Photo-Switch, Burglar Alarm, Door Opener, Counter, etc., for the Experimenter.
CONTENTS: Infra-Red Sensitive Phototransistor, 3 Transistors, Chassis, Plastic Case, Resistors, Screws, etc. Full Size Plans, Instructions, Data Sheet "10 Advanced Photoelectric Designs".
Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

## JUNIOR OPTICAL KIT

CONTENTS: 2 Lenses, Infra-red Filter, Lampholder, Bracket, Plans, etc. Everything (except plywood) to build 1 miniature invisible beam projector and photocell receiver for use with Junior Photoelectric Kit.
Price 10/6. Post and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 4/-

**YORK ELECTRICS**
**333 YORK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11**

*Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits and all 52 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects Assembled.*

# NEW PRICES ON NEW COMPONENTS

**RESISTORS**
High stability, carbon film, low noise. Capless construction, molecular termination bonding.
Dimensions (mm): Body; ¼W; 8 × 2·8
½W; 10 × 4·3
Leads; 35
10% ranges; 10 Ohms to 10 Megohms (E12 Renard Series)
5% ranges; 4·7 Ohms to 1 Megohm (E24 Renard Series)
Prices—per Ohmic value.

| ¼W | 10% | each | 10 off | 25 off | 100 off |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ¼W | 10% | **2d** | **1/6** | **3/3** | **10/4** |
| ¼W | 5% | **2½d** | **1/9** | **3/8** | **11/8** |
| ½W | 10% | **2½d** | **1/9** | **3/8** | **11/7** |
| ½W | 5% | **3d** | **2/–** | **4/–** | **12/10** |

**CAPACITORS**
Subminiature Polyester film, Modular for P.C. mounting. Hard epoxy resin encapsulation. Radial leads.
±100% tolerance. 100 Volt Working.
Prices—per Capacitance value (μF)

| | each | 10 off | 25 off | 100 off |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0·001, 0·002, 0·005, 0·01, 0·02 .. | **6d** | **4/3** | **8/4** | **30/–** |
| 0·05 .. .. .. .. .. .. | **8d** | **6/–** | **12/6** | **41/8** |
| 0·1 .. .. .. .. .. .. | **10d** | **7/1** | **15/6** | **51/–** |
| 0·2 .. .. .. .. .. .. | **1/2** | **10/–** | **20/10** | **68/6** |
| 0·5 .. .. .. .. .. .. | **2/–** | **17/6** | **37/6** | **125/–** |

Polystyrene film, Tubular, Axial leads. Unencapsulated.
±5% or ±1pf tolerance. 160 Volt Working.
Prices—per Capacitance value (μμF)

| | each | 10 off | 25 off | 100 off |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390 .. | **5d** | **3/7** | **7/9** | **24/–** |
| 470, 560, 680, 820, 1,000, 1,500 .. | **6d** | **4/–** | **8/8** | **26/8** |
| 2,200, 3,300, 4,700, 5,600 .. | **7d** | **5/–** | **10/10** | **33/4** |
| 6,800, 8,200, 10,000, 15,000 .. .. | **8d** | **6/–** | **13/–** | **40/–** |
| 22,000 .. .. .. .. .. .. | **9d** | **6/9** | **18/–** | **45/4** |

Polystyrene film, Tubular, Axial leads. Professional Grade. Hard Epoxy Resin encapsulation.
±1% tolerance. 100 Volt Working.
Prices—per Capacitance value (μμF)—except where stated)

| | each | 10 off | 25 off | 100 off |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100, 120, 150, 180 .. .. | **1/3** | **10/2** | **21/2** | **64/6** |
| 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820 .. .. .. .. .. .. | **1/3** | **10/8** | **23/1** | **71/–** |
| 1,000, 1,200, 1,500, 2,200, 2,700 .. | **1/6** | **13/10** | **29/11** | **92/–** |
| 3,300, 3,900, 4,700, 5,600 .. .. | **1/9** | **14/1** | **31/–** | **96/–** |
| 6,800, 8,200, 10,000, 12,000 .. | **1/9** | **15/2** | **32/10** | **101/–** |
| 15,000, 18,000 .. .. .. .. | **2/–** | **15/11** | **34/9** | **107/4** |
| 22,000, 27,000 .. .. .. .. | **2/3** | **17/3** | **37/10** | **115/–** |
| 33,000, 39,000 .. .. .. .. | **2/6** | **20/1** | **43/6** | **133/9** |
| 47,000, 56,000 .. .. .. .. | **2/9** | **22/1** | **47/10** | **147/4** |
| 68,000 .. .. .. .. .. | **3/–** | **24/9** | **53/8** | **165/4** |
| 82,000 .. .. .. .. .. | **3/3** | **26/1** | **56/6** | **173/9** |
| 0·1μF .. .. .. .. .. | **3/6** | **27/5** | **59/4** | **182/8** |
| 0·12μF .. .. .. .. .. | **3/9** | **30/3** | **65/10** | **202/–** |
| 0·15μF .. .. .. .. .. | **4/3** | **34/2** | **73/7** | **228/–** |
| 0·18μF .. .. .. .. .. | **5/–** | **37/10** | **81/11** | **252/3** |
| 0·22μF .. .. .. .. .. | **6/–** | **47/–** | **101/10** | **313/4** |
| 0·27μF .. .. .. .. .. | **6/9** | **53/9** | **116/8** | **358/4** |
| 0·33μF .. .. .. .. .. | **7/3** | **58/10** | **126/11** | **390/–** |
| 0·39μF .. .. .. .. .. | **7/9** | **65/–** | **140/10** | **433/4** |
| 0·47μF, 0·5μF .. .. .. .. | **9/9** | **75/2** | **137/7** | **500/–** |

**POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon)**
Miniature, fully enclosed, rear tags, carbon brush wiper. Long life, low noise. Body dia., ¾in. Spindle, 1in. × ¼in. ¼W at 70°C. ±20% ¼M, ±30%. ¼M Lin. 100 Ohms to 10 Megohms, Log. 5 Kohms to 5 Megohms.
Prices—per ohmic value.

| each | 10 off | 25 off | 100 off |
|---|---|---|---|
| **2/3** | **20/–** | **45/10** | **186/8** |

**SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon)**
High quality pre-sets suitable for printed circuit boards of 0·1in. P.C.M. 100 Ohms to 5 Megohms (Linear only).
Miniature: 0·3W at 70°C. ±20% below ½M, ±30% above ¼M. Horizontal (0·7in. × 0·4in. P.C.M.) or Vertical (0·4in. × 0·2in. P.C.M.).
Subminiature: 0·1W at 70°C. ±20% below 2·5M, ±30% above.
Prices—per ohmic value

| | each | 10 off | 25 off | 100 off |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miniature (0·3W) .. .. | **1/–** | **8/9** | **18/9** | **66/8** |
| Subminiature (0·1W) .. .. | **10d** | **7/1** | **14/7** | **46/8** |

**JACK PLUGS**
¼in. Type P1. Standard. Screened. Heavily chromed.
¼in. Type P2. Standard. Unscreened. Unbreakable moulded cover.
¼in. Type SE/P1. Side-entry version of P1 plug.
3·5mm Type P5. Standard. Screened. Aluminium cover.
3·5mm Type P6. Standard. Unscreened. Unbreakable moulded cover.
Prices—

| | each | 10 off | 25 off | 100 off |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P1: | **3/–** | **26/8** | **62/6** | **233/4** |
| P2. | **2/6** | **23/4** | **54/2** | **200/–** |
| SE/P1. | **3/6** | **30/10** | **66/8** | **280/–** |
| P5. | **2/2** | **19/2** | **43/9** | **158/4** |
| P6. | **1/8** | **15/–** | **33/4** | **116/8** |

**JACK SOCKETS**
¼in. Type S.5. Standard. Moulded body. Chrome insert.
3·5mm Type S.6. Specification as above.
Available with make/make, make/break, break/break, break/make contacts.

| Prices— | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S.5 | **2/9** | **25/–** | **56/8** | **216/8** |
| S.6 | **1/6** | **13/4** | **33/4** | **100/–** |

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Mullard).** —10% to +50%.
**Subminiature** (all values in μF)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4V | 8 | 32 | 64 | 125 | 250 | 400 |
| 6·4V | 6·4 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 320 |
| 10V | 4 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 125 | 200 |
| 16V | 2·5 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 80 | 125 |
| 25V | 1·6 | 6·4 | 12·5 | 25 | 50 | 80 |
| 40V | 1 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 50 |
| 64V | 0·64 | 2·5 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 32 |
| Price | **1/4** | **1/3** | **1/2** | **1/–** | **1/1** | **1/2** |

**Small** (all values in μF)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4V | 800 | 1,250 | 2,000 | 3,200 |
| 6·4V | 640 | 1,000 | 1,600 | 2,500 |
| 10V | 400 | 640 | 1,000 | 1,600 |
| 16V | 250 | 400 | 640 | 1,000 |
| 25V | 160 | 250 | 400 | 640 |
| 40V | 100 | 160 | 250 | 400 |
| 64V | 64 | 100 | 160 | 250 |
| Price | **1/6** | **2/-** | **2/6** | **3/-** |

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Mullard)**
**Tubular,** 10%, 160V: 0·01, 0·015, 0·022μF, **7d.** 0·033, 0·047μF, **8d.** 0·068, 0·1μF, **9d.** 0·15μF, **11d.** 0·22μF, **1/–.** 0·33μF, **1/3.** 0·47μF, **1/6.** 0·68μF, **2/3.** 1μF, **2/8.**

400V: 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700pF, **6d.** 6,800pF, 0·01, 0·015, 0·022μF, **7d.** 0·033μF, **8d.** 0·047μF, **9d.** 0·068, 0·1μF, **11d.** 0·15μF, **1/2.** 0·22μF, **1/6.** 0·33μF, **2/3.** 0·47μF, **2/8.**

**Modular,** metallised. P.C. mounting, 20%, 250V: 0·01, 0·015, 0·022μF, **7d.** 0·033, 0·047μF, **8d.** 0·068, 0·1μF, **9d.** 0·15μF, **11d.** 0·22μF, **1/-.** 0·33μF, **1/5.** 0·47μF, **1/8.** 0·68μF, **2/3.** 1μF, **2/9.**

**SEMICONDUCTORS:** OA5, OA81, **1/9.** OC44, OC45, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC82D, **2/–.** OC70, OC72, **2/3.** AC107, OC75, OC170, OC171, **2/6.** AF115, AF116, AF117, ACY19, ACY21, **3/3.** OC140, **4/3.** OC200, **5/–.** OC139, **5/3.** OC25, **7/–.** OC35, **8/–.** OC23, OC28, **8/3.**

**SILICON RECTIFIERS** (0·5A): 170 P.I.V., **2/9.** 400 P.I.V., **3/–.** 800 P.I.V., **3/3.** 1,250 P.I.V., **3/9.** 1,500 P.I.V., **4/–.** (0.75A): 200 P.I.V., **1/6.** 400 P.I.V., **2/–.** 800 P.I.V., **3/3.** (6A): 200 P.I.V., **3/–.** 400 P.I.V., **4/–.** 600 P.I.V., **5/–.** 800 P.I.V., **6/–.**

**SWITCHES (Chrome finish, Silver contacts):** 3A 250V, 6A 125V.. Push Buttons: Push-on or Push-off **5/-.** Toggle Switches: SP/ST, **3/6.** SP/DT, **3/9.** SP/DT (with centre position) **4/-.** DP/ST, **4/6.** DP/DT, **5/-**

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD** (Vero).
0·15in Matrix: 3¾in × 2½in, **3/3.** 5½in × 2½in, **3/11.** 3¾in × 3¾in, **3/11.** 5in × 3¾in, **5/6.**
0·1 Matrix: 3¾in × 2½in, **4/-.** 5in × 2½in, **4/6.** 3¾in × 3¾in, **4/6.** 5in × 3¾in, **5/3.**

**Send S.A.E. for January, 1969 Catalogue**

## DUXFORD ELECTRONICS (PE)

## 97/97A MILL ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

**Telephone: CAMBRIDGE (0223) 63687**

(Visit us—at our new Mail Order, Wholesale & Retail Premises) **MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 5/-** C.W.O. Post and Packing 1/6

# VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK

# FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

## Have you had *your* copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

### On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

### WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

**ELECTRONIC ENG.**
*Advanced Electronic Eng.—Gen. Electronic Eng.—Applied Electronics—Practical Electronics—Radar Tech.—Frequency Modulation—Transistors.*

**ELECTRICAL ENG.**
*Advanced Electrical Eng.—General Electrical Eng.—Installations—Draughtsmanship—Illuminating Eng.—Refrigeration—Elem. Elec. Science—Elec. Supply—Mining Elec. Eng.*

**CIVIL ENG.**
*Advanced Civil Eng.—General Civil Eng.—Municipal Eng.—Structural Eng.—Sanitary Eng.—Road Eng.—Hydraulics—Mining—Water Supply—Petrol Tech.*

**RADIO & T.V. ENG.**
*Advanced Radio—General Radio—Radio & TV Servicing—TV Engineering—Telecommunications—Sound Recording—Automation—Practical Radio—Radio Amateurs' Examination.*

**MECHANICAL ENG.**
*Advanced Mechanical Eng.—Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance Eng.—Diesel Eng.—Press Tool Design—Sheet Metal Work—Welding—Eng. Pattern Making—Inspection-Draughtsmanship—Metallurgy—Production Eng.*

**AUTOMOBILE ENG.**
*Advanced Automobile Eng.—General Auto. Eng.—Auto. Maintenance—Repair—Auto. Diesel Maintenance—Auto. Electrical Equipment—Garage Management.*

**WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.**

**Which qualification would increase your earning power?**
A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.S.E., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Ex., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

**BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**
**316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE**

### THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ *HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.*
- ★ *HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.*
- ★ *HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.*
- ★ *HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.*
- ★ *HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.*
- ★ *HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.*

*132 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE*

**PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT**

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Automation

**INCLUDING TOOLS**

*The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.*

**B.I.E.T.**


You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"—send for your copy *now*—FREE and without obligation.

**POST COUPON NOW!**

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

*Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).*

........................................................................

**NAME** ..............................................................

**ADDRESS** ..........................................................

........................................................................

........................................................................

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

**THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD**


Published about the 15th of the month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, at the recommended maximum price shown on the cover. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents—Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.; East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £2 2s. 0d.